Here's 6-Point Recovery Plan of N. E. 'Little Business'

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2 (AP)—New England's 50 representatives of small business and industry attending a conference with Secretary Roper today adopted a six-point program for business recovery.

The six resolutions unanimously endorsed at a morning meeting:

1—We believe fundamental conditions are sound and that business will prosper if relieved from the fear of further undue government interference. Political management cannot be substituted for individual initiative.

2—We propose easier credit facilities of a reasonable and conservative nature for small business, either through existing agencies or by some other suitable method. We urge the encouragement of investment of private capital in new enterprises.

3—We propose repeal of the undistributed profits tax.

4—We urge that the proposed discriminatory tax on legitimate business corporations, stock of which is closely held, be abandoned.

5—We favor some reasonable, conservative plan to stimulate and revive the building industry.

6—We propose that employer and employe alike be held responsible for the faithful observance of mutual agreements.

THE WEATHER

Somewhat overcast but not so cold tonight and Thursday, lowest temperatures in middle and lower 20's; moderate variable northerly to north-westerly winds.

Sun Rises, 6:57; Sun sets, 4:59.
High Tides—12:08 a. m.; 12:21 p. m.
Light vehicles tonight at 5:29.

9 A. M. TEMPERATURES

BOSTON	18	New York	28
Washington	26	Los Angeles	50
Chicago	24	San Francisco	50

BOSTON EVENING AMERICAN
NEW ENGLAND'S GREATEST EVENING NEWSPAPER
The only Boston evening newspaper with direct news services—from Associated Press and International News Service
VOL. XXXIV—NO. 267
Entered as second-class matter at Boston Postoffice.
Copyright, 1938, by N. E. Newspaper Publishing Co.
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1938
PRICE 3 CENTS

7★ SPORTS STOCKS CLOSING PRICES

Victim

20-Foot Fall Takes Life

Fall From Window Kills Junior Leaguer

850 POLICE HURLED INTO WAR ON CRIME

FANNIE TALBERT TAYLOR

FATHER HEARS SCREAM, FINDS HIS DAUGHTER DYING

HAVERHILL, Feb. 2—Fannie Talbert Taylor, 26-year-old social registerite of this city, today died at Benson Hospital of injuries suffered in a 20-foot plunge from the bedroom of her home in Arlington place.

Miss Taylor was a member of the Vincent Club Boston eight years ago and a member of the Junior League. She was closely associated with the city's young social set.

Medical Examiner John L. O'Toole reported Miss Taylor died of a fracture at the base of her skull and said that death was "due to an accidental fall."

Dr. O'Toole declared the young woman lost her balance as she opened the window of her room to get some air last night. He said the window opened outward.

Although the accident occurred about dinner time, it was not revealed until the time of the young society girl's death today.

The family of the girl said her room on the second floor in the rear of the house had also been her workship, where she had spent many hours painting and drawing.

Attracted by his daughter's scream, Martin A. Taylor, a retired Boston broker, rushed out of the house and found her. Dr. O'Toole stated in the house also at the time was the girl's mother, Mrs. Margaret Taylor.

The girl was rushed to Benson Hospital, a private institution. She never regained consciousness, the medical examiner stated.

Miss Taylor was graduated from Miss Fay's school, Beacon street, Boston, and had attended Bradford Junior College in this city. She was a member of the exclusive Haverhill Country Club and Haverhill Pentucket Club.

Besides her parents she is survived by a brother and two sisters.

Sonja Henie
TONIGHT at 8:30
WITH HER HOLLYWOOD ICE REVUE
Sen. Adm. on Sale at 6 P. M.
BOSTON GARDEN

See Sonja VIA THE 'EL'
EXTRA SERVICE to the GARDEN

Asylum Quiz 'In Lap of Hurley'

State Auditor Thomas H. Buckley, given a political cold shoulder by Governor Hurley, today tossed the responsibility for reform of Massachusetts mental institutions into the governor's lap.

Snubbed when the governor failed to invite him to a conference today on the probe into the state asylums, which was instituted by his department, Buckley in effect told his superior:

"I've started it. Now you finish it."

His move followed accusations by Representative Philip G. Bowker of Brookline that the chief executive had been "dilatory" in directing the madhouse murder probe and those resulting from the Beano Breen and Louis Gaeta murders in Boston and Revere.

Expressing the wish that the appalling conditions he has uncovered be remedied, Buckley declared in a statement to the Boston Evening American:

"I hope that as a result of my continued interest in the welfare of the patients at state hospitals, some tangible results for their improved conditions will be forthcoming, no matter from what source such results proceed."

His declaration, State House observers asserted, cast down a gauntlet that will lead to a head-on meeting between Buckley and

Continued on Page 6, Column 1

This Watchdog Just Too Good

Gives Firemen Stiffer Battle Than Fire

NEWARK, N. J., Feb. 2 (AP)—Nellie the watchdog was trained not to let anybody near the Kent Feather Company plant at night.

No one mentioned that firemen were an exception, so when a bunch of them arrived with a lot of racket last night she barked, bit at their heels and snapped at their hose-lines.

It took almost as long to subdue Nellie as it did to put out the fire.

Somerville Heads Laud American

Copies of Letters on Page 2

Acclaiming the Boston Evening American's "determination to keep faith with its readers and to keep employes on the job," the mayor and board of aldermen of Somerville today endorsed this newspaper's three-cent price.

Mayor John M. Lynch pointed out that he is one with first hand knowledge of labor's needs and

Continued on Page 2, Column 2

Dewey Men Nab Schultz 'Heir'

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 2 (AP)—J. Richard (Dixie) Davis, long sought by Prosecutor Thomas E. Dewey as a leading heir to the late "Dutch" Schultz's $100,000,000-a-year policy racket in New York city, was arrested in a west side apartment today.

A special squad of Pennsylvania state police and Dewey aides battered down a door of the apartment, rushed in and seized Davis, who was personal attorney for Schultz, slain gang leader, in Schultz's many scrapes with the law.

Arrested with Davis, now disbarred, were George Weinberg, brother of the missing Schultz henchman, "Bo" Weinberg, and an actress named Hope Dare, held as a suspicious person. She wore a black wig.

Magistrate Nathan Beifel held Davis and Weinberg in $300,000 bail each on charges of being fugitives from indictments in the New York numbers racket smashing drive.

Miss Dare, whom Grimes described as "a friend of Davis for a long time," was held in $2500 bail as a suspicious person for further hearing with the others next Wednesday.

Indictments for Davis, Weinberg and ten others were obtained last July 14 by Dewey, now New York county district attorney, when he was special rackets prosecutor.

Juliana and Baby Princess Do Well

SOESTDIJK, Netherlands, Feb. 2 (INS)—The condition of Crown Princess Juliana and her two-day old daughter, Princess Beatrix, remains satisfactory, a medical bulletin issued by Dr. De Groot, court physician, stated today.

Britain Set For Pirate Sub War

By KINGSBURY-SMITH

International News Service Staff Correspondent

LONDON, Feb. 2—"Special measures" to end phantom submarine piracy in the Mediterranean were decided upon by the British cabinet today.

The decision was reached following consideration of secret reports that Generalissimo Francisco Franco, Spanish insurgent leader, had ordered resumption of unrestricted submarine warfare against all ships carrying supplies to the Spanish Loyalists.

Four ships, three British and one Dutch, have been attacked by a phantom submarine within the past three weeks, one of them, the British freighter Endymion, was sunk with a loss of 11 lives.

Nature of the "special measures" decided upon will be laid before signatories of the Nyon agreements at their emergency meeting this afternoon.

It was understood the measures considered by the cabinet included:

Reinforcement of naval forces in the western Mediterranean to en-

Continued on Page 4, Column 6

James A. Sweeney, Hub Official, Dies

James A. Sweeney, 66, head sealer of weights and measures for the city of Boston, who was injured in an auto accident last Thursday, died today at Peter Bent Brigham Hospital.

Mr. Sweeney was appointed head of the department in 1925 by Mayor Curley, after he had served the city for 21 years. He was a past grand knight of the St. James Council, K. of C., and was a member of the Common Council from 1899-1900.

He lived at 146 Poplar street, Roslindale, and his son Frank is a member of the narcotic squad at Boston police headquarters.

'When a Cabot Loves a Kelly' On Pages 10, 11

Disorder Reigns At Business Parley

Noisy Protests Prevent Speeches; N. E. "Little Men" Offer Plan

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2 (AP)—Hundreds of small business men, trying to out-talk and out-shout each other, endeavored today to set down what they think President Roosevelt should do to improve business.

A disorderly, noisy uproar filled the Commerce Department's huge auditorium when scores of industry's "little fellows" tried to talk at once, voted to ban speeches when they couldn't, and forced staid Secretary of Commerce Roper to shout through a loudspeaker in a vain effort to restore order.

Their first meeting ended in pandemonium. What was scheduled as the business men's general season was broken down within an hour after it started into ten discussion groups.

President Roosevelt sent greetings that were read to the nearly 1000 "little fellows" by Roper. The President said he was looking forward to seeing a committee from the business men tomorrow afternoon and predicted "the suggestions resulting from your conference will be very helpful to me."

DISORDER REIGNS

The scene of pandemonium followed soon after Fred Roth, Cleveland, O., shoe wholesaler, was elected permanent chairman.

Roth tried diligently to establish

Continued on Page 5, Column 1

$1000 R. I. Holdup Youth Seized

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Feb. 2 (INS)—One of the most daring lone robberies here in recent history—the fifth floor holdup of Shepard's department store, which netted about $1000—came to naught five minutes later when the bandit was captured and the loot recovered this afternoon.

The suspect, charged with armed robbery after he was identified by three girl cashiers, gave his name as Joseph Maloney, 34, of Webster, Mass. In his pockets police found the money and an unloaded .45 calibre pistol.

The bandit missed some $3000 which was kept back by the girls.

Balances and Receipts

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2

Treasury Balance	$2,949,580,068
U. S. Customs Receipts	$26,192,842

Hand Quicker Than His Eye

Money Making Device Fools Window Breaker

FALL RIVER, Feb. 2—A store window display which simulated the printing of currency today proved too tempting to a spectator who watched the seemingly endless chain of one-dollar bills emerge from the device.

So, in sight of several other watchers, he kicked in the window of the Star Jewelry Company and grabbed the money.

His total loot must have been disappointing, though, because it takes but three bills to operate the machine.

The display consists of a figurine of Uncle Sam, which turned a crank and caused the currency to roll out—and out—to three dollars' worth.

Hialeah Park Results

EARLY CHARTS AND RACE RESULTS ON PAGE 20

DAILY DOUBLE—Gin Fritters, 1st; Ravenna, 2nd—PAYOFF $388.70

THIRD RACE—Purse $1000; allowances; three-year-olds. Six furlongs.

1—Roar
2—Join Us
3—Posterity
4—Evening Shadow
5—Suburbanite
6—Huskie Boy

First	Second	Third
1	3	4

City-Wide Roundup Planned

The full strength of the police department was thrown on "street patrol duty" today in an emergency move to combat Boston's "increase in crime."

In the most drastic "crime order" issued in 20 years, Superintendent Edward W. Fallon announced that 850 extra men—all in plainclothes—would begin overtime street duty tonight "until further notice."

About 500 extra officers will patrol the streets through the city during the night and 350 in the day time. They will receive no additional pay.

The emergency measure came soon after Police Commissioner Joseph F. Timilty ordered a round-up of all suspicious persons in Boston—in the wake of Charlestown's second holdup in four days.

At the same time, reports of a wholesale shakeup in the police department were rife throughout the city.

FALLON GIVES ORDERS

Today's order by Superintendent Fallon presses into service officers who haven't seen street duty in years—men attached to the bureau of operations, hackney carriage bureau and traffic division.

Not since 1915, when the late Superintendent Michael H. Crowley ordered the entire police department to "get on the street" and capture John R. Meakin, "Boy Wine Bandit," has such a crime drive started in this city.

Meakin, who boasted of his raids on Boston liquor stores, was captured and sentenced to State Prison.

In an order titled "Prevention of Crime," Superintendent Fallon sent

Continued on Page 6, Column 5

GOLD COAST
A BLEND OF STRAIGHT WHISKIES
90 PROOF $1.25 PINT
S.S.PIERCE CO.
and S.S.P. CERTIFIED RETAILERS

Start Great Movie Name Contest TODAY $10,000 CASH PRIZES There Is NO ENTRY FEE Turn to Page 12

Widow-Orphan Pension Bill Faces Fight

Huge Future Drains On Treasury Feared By Administration

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2 (INS)—Fearful of a huge drain on the Treasury through general World War pensions, the administration today moved to check a powerful House movement for the Gasque World War widows and orphans pension bill.

The measure, providing widows' pensions of $22 a month regardless of whether the veteran suffered in the service, was reported by the pensions committee in spite of an adverse budget bureau report.

RISING COST SEEN

Estimated to cost $68,000,000 the first year, if all the 188,000 eligibles applied for pensions, veterans' bureau officials said the cost would rise rapidly in the future as the death rate of veterans increases.

Brig.-Gen. Frank T. Hines, Veterans Bureau head, charged that granting of general pensions would reverse the policy established by Congress in dealing with disabled World War veterans. Congress, he said, sought to avoid a general pension system.

Under the Gasque bill, the widow of a veteran would receive a pension of $22 a month with $6 for each child, if married to the veteran prior to July 3, 1931. The time limit would not apply to later marriages if children were born.

AID FOR ORPHANS

An orphan would receive a pension of $28 a month up to 16 years of age, the pension to be continued until the orphan reached 21 if in a recognized school.

While the estimated cost is $68,000,000 the first year, the committee estimated that but about one-half the eligibles would apply and thus $36,000,000 would be the first year's cost.

13 Try Rum Cure, Luck Fails Three

NEW YORK, Feb. 2—Crystalline Vitamin B.

Thirteen patients, all heavy drinkers suffering from alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver tried it in tests made by Dr. Arthur J. Patek, a city hospital department research official.

Ten benefitted but three died, the doctor reported. The substance was used to overcome certain nutritional deficiencies.

Train Kills Boy Crossing Trestle

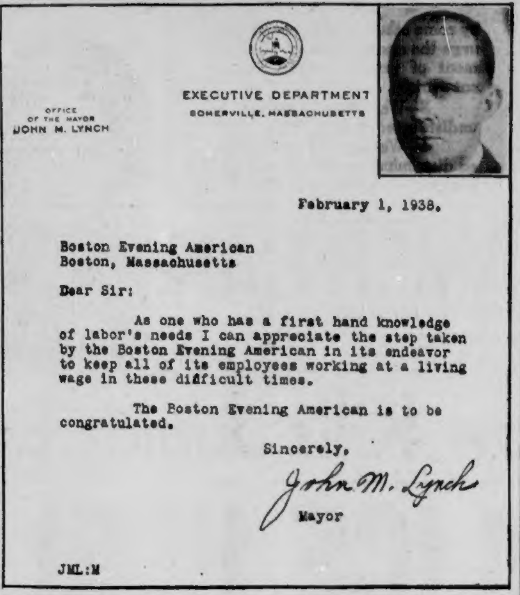
BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Feb. 2 (INS)—Lionel Bouchard, six, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Bouchard of Fairfield, was instantly killed today when he was struck by a New Haven express train as he was crossing a trestle over Ash creek. The impact sent the child 50 feet in the air and into the water below.

Gillam, Unreported On Flight, Is Safe

FAIRBANKS, Alaska, Feb. 2—Harold Gillam, unreported almost 24 hours on a flight to Barrow, is safe.

The army signal corps at Barrow said Gillam and his mechanic, George Saunders, were down at Chandalar Lake, awaiting a break in the weather. They were short of fuel.

Somerville Mayor and Aldermen Endorse 3-Cent American



OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
JOHN M. LYNCH

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
SOMERVILLE, MASSACHUSETTS

February 1, 1938.

Boston Evening American
Boston, Massachusetts

Dear Sir:

As one who has a first hand knowledge of labor's needs I can appreciate the step taken by the Boston Evening American in its endeavor to keep all of its employees working at a living wage in these difficult times.

The Boston Evening American is to be congratulated.

Sincerely,
John M. Lynch
Mayor

JML:M

Facsimile of letter written by Mayor John M. Lynch of Somerville praising the Boston American's move in raising price to 3 cents. The mayor writes that because of his own first hand knowledge of labor conditions he can readily appreciate the fairness of the American in maintaining the standard of a decent living wage by increasing the cost of the paper. Inset is Mayor Lynch.

PRICE RAISE WINS NEW PRAISE

Continued From First Page

could appreciate the steps taken to keep all employes working.

The board commended the American for its "courageous move" to protect employment and thus help preserve "American living standards that have made this land a greater and better country."

Following are the names of the signers of the resolution:

Edward F. Moynihan, Thomas J. Doyle, George W. Pratt, Ralph L. Garrett, William J. Melley, Walter J. Moran, Allan Roy Kingston, John F. Foster, James M. Redmond, Leo B. Havican and Irving L. Stackpole.

Text of the Somerville aldermen's resolution follows:

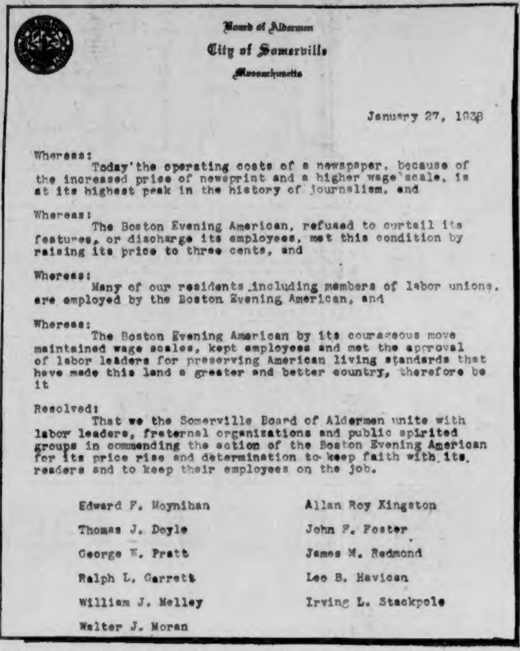
"WHEREAS: Today the operating cost of a newspaper, because of the increased price of newsprint and a higher wage scale, is at its highest peak in the history of journalism and

"WHEREAS: The Boston Evening American refused to curtail its features or discharge its employes, met this condition by raising its price to three cents, and

"WHEREAS: Many of our residents, including members of labor unions, are employed by the Boston Evening American, and

"WHEREAS: The Boston Evening American by its courageous move maintained wage scales, kept employes and met the approval of labor leaders for preserving American living standards that have made this land a greater and better country, therefore be it

"RESOLVED: That we the Somerville board of aldermen unite with labor leaders, fraternal organizations and public spirited groups in commending the action of the Boston Evening American for its price rise and determination to keep faith with its readers and to keep employes on the job."



Board of Aldermen
City of Somerville
Massachusetts

January 27, 1938

Whereas:

Today the operating costs of a newspaper, because of the increased price of newsprint and a higher wage scale, is at its highest peak in the history of journalism, and

Whereas:

The Boston Evening American, refused to curtail its features, or discharge its employees, met this condition by raising its price to three cents, and

Whereas:

Many of our residents including members of labor unions, are employed by the Boston Evening American, and

Whereas:

The Boston Evening American by its courageous move maintained wage scales, kept employees and met the approval of labor leaders for preserving American living standards that have made this land a greater and better country, therefore be it

Resolved:

That we the Somerville Board of Aldermen unite with labor leaders, fraternal organizations and public spirited groups in commending the action of the Boston Evening American for its price rise and determination to keep faith with its readers and to keep their employees on the job.

Edward F. Moynihan
Thomas J. Doyle
George W. Pratt
Ralph L. Garrett
William J. Melley
Walter J. Moran
Allan Roy Kingston
John F. Foster
James M. Redmond
Leo B. Havican
Irving L. Stackpole

Facsimile of resolutions adopted by Somerville board of aldermen endorsing the 3-cent American as a move safe-guarding the living wage of all workers. The resolutions are similar to those passed by many labor unions fraternal organizations and other groups praising the price advance necessitated by the increased cost of producing a newspaper of the American's high standard.

Ben Turpin Barred By Studio Gateman

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 2 (AP)—Fame is fleeting—as Ben Turpin, the once famous cross-eyed comic, can tell you.

Turpin, who was at the height of his popularity 15 years ago, tried to get past the gateman at Universal Studios, where he once starred, to visit Director Leo McCarey. The watchman would not admit Turpin so McCarey's secretary sent out a pass.

Actress, Director to Wed

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 2 (INS)—Arthur E. Helmrich, 45, film director, and Juanita Magda Pike, 24, actress, who filed notice of intention to wed, today would not reveal when the wedding will take place.

Ten Bay Staters To Help GOP Set Policy

First Meeting Set Late This Month In Chicago

Addition of ten Massachusetts men and women to the policy-framing board of the Republican National Committee today drew a comment of "satisfaction" from state Republican leaders.

The entire national committee, headed by Dr. Glenn Frank, will hold its first meeting in Chicago February 28.

Three Bay State men who will have important parts in the conferences include Charles F. Adams, former secretary of the navy; Roscoe Pound, former dean of Harvard Law School, and Charles F. Sprague of Lynn, manufacturer and banker.

Other members of the local group were State Senator Sybil H. Holmes of Brookline; Professor Everett Kimball of Northampton; Ralph Mahar of Orange; Daniel McLean of Jamaica Plain; Joseph S. Mitchell of Roxbury; Miss Rachel Morse of Taunton; Miss Katherine V. Parker and Charles S. Sprague of Lynn.

Professor Kimball is professor of government at Smith College; Mahar is a member of the state legislature; McLean is president of the Structural Iron Works Local No. 7; Mitchell is a Boston attorney; Miss Morse is treasurer of the Women's Republican Club of Massachusetts; hile Miss Parker is a former representative.

Operation on Newborn Babe

17 Hours Old; Shows Fast Improvement

WINNIPEG, Man., Feb. 2 (Canadian Press)—Operated on 17 hours after birth, a baby boy was almost recovered today from a major abdominal ailment.

When born the baby's intestinal tract protruded through an opening in the abdominal wall and was confined only by a delicate transparent membrane.

A relative held the boy in a basket during the 100-mile drive by sleigh and train from a small Manitoba town, missed an ambulance sent to the train and walked into the hospital with his bundle less than 17 hours after the infant was born January 12.

The operation was performed 30 minutes later.

Gilchrist's

YOU, TOO

can easily enjoy the convenience of a charge account at Gilchrist's . . for if you enjoy credit privileges in any store in Boston, or if you are regularly employed, you can open an account at Gilchrist's with

NO RED TAPE . . NO BOTHER . . NO TIME LOST BEFORE YOU CAN CHARGE

Besides the regular monthly charge account, we have our 6-month Thrift Check Plan, and a long term investment plan on home furnishings with up to 2 years to pay. Come in tomorrow and let us tell you about them.

REMEMBER . . YOUR CHARG-A-PLATE IS GOOD AT GILCHRIST'S . . USE IT TODAY!

If it's from the Continental, it's dependable!

Sale!

Starting Thursday at 9 A. M.--

Your choice of Exactly 1238 All-Wool MEN'S SUITS

OVERCOATS?

Exactly 416 overcoats originally $29.50, $35 and $39.50, have been marked down to $23.75. An ideal investment for next winter at this unusual price for all-wool overcoats tailored to Continental standards. We suggest early selection for best choice. Included are over 200 of the ever-popular balmacaan models.

FACTS:

765 of these suits made from long wearing worsteds . . . 153 plain blues and dark oxford grays . . . single and double breasted models . . . choice of regular or patch pockets . . . fancy back sport models . . . stripes, checks, plaids, and fancy mixtures . . . blues, grays and browns . . . sizes for everyone, including long stouts and short stouts.

$18.75

EXTRA TROUSERS

681 of these suits have extra trousers to match which can be purchased for only $5.00

3 CONVENIENT CREDIT PLANS

THIRTY DAY

Your Charga-Plate will save shopping time for you, prevent errors and protect your purchase. Please bring it with you for easy identification.

THREE MONTH

You may spread your payments over a three month period. 1-3 due March 10—1-3 due April 10—1-3 due May 10.

WEEKLY PAYMENT

By making ten equal weekly payments, your income is never seriously affected in any particular week.

The CONTINENTAL

Boylston at Washington St. Open Saturday Evenings Until 9

Nurse, 70, Plans To Wed Farm Hand, 22

Connecticut River Cannot Prevent 2-Year Wooing

UNIONVILLE, Ct., Feb. 2 (INS)—Love cannot be denied—even though it is separated by a river.

On file at the town clerk's office in Farmington today was a marriage application of 22-year-old Josept Lorenick and his 70-year-old and wel-to-do sweetheart, Henrietta Wilhelmina Peiper, a nurse, of Hartford.

It took John two yearsto woo and win the love of his sweetheart on the banks of the Farmington river.

DATES ARE MADE

Two summers ago Henritta occupied a cottage on one bank and John lived on a farm on the opposite side.

John, who spent his spare time swimming, occasionally caught a glimpse of his future love bathing on the other side, but the river separated them.

It was not for long, however, for the fiver gets low in summer and soon brought the two together.

At first it was swimming dates, fishing and walking.

MARRIAGE BROACHED

Then, as John tells the story, while the lovers were walking along the road to Farmington, Henritta broached the subject of marriage and it was disclosed each wanted to marry the other.

The couple will be married some time this month.

"They said she was too old for me to marry," John said. "Well, I know lots of girls and what would I have? Someone who ha me out all night till 3 in the morning, running around and drinking and when I have to get up early in the morning I'd be all worn out."

'Carry' Maps New Axe War

Slot Machines Demolished

ALTON, Ill., Feb. 2 (AP)—The "Carry Nation of the slot machines" complained today, "They took my axe," but warned Madison County tavern keepers she had another and intended to better the .750 "wrecking average" she claimed for a tour last night.

Mrs. Irene Kite, veteran of a one-woman crusade last December, had announced last week she would resume her raids if the "one-armed bandits" did not disappear.

They didn't. Accompanied by a man she identified as her "axe caddy," Mrs. Kite swept into an East Alton saloon, swung her axe wildly, and demolished three of the four machines there.

She came to grief in nearby Edwardsville, she said, when a barkeeper grabbed her axe before she could go into action and ejected the wrecker and her "caddy."

Mrs. Kite began her crusade, she declared, after her husband's dice table was closed up. Slot machines are illegal in Illinois.

Groton Headmaster Taken to Hospital

The Rev. Endicott Peabody, 80-year-old headmaster at Groton School, who is to officiate at the marriage of John Roosevelt and Anne Lindsay Clark, today was reported suffering from an undisclosed illness at Massachusetts General Hospital.

Under the care of Dr. Arthur Allen, the educator was said to be "doing very well."

JORDAN MARSH COMPANY

Semi-Annual

STOCKTAKING SALE

Thursday and Friday

Markdowns of

1/4—1/3 *and* 1/2

... in every department of the Main Store, Store for Men, Annex and Great Basement Store.

Figures at $21,000 Will Battle

Boston Evening American Photo

The contest over the will of Mrs. Reka Harris, 80, who died in April, 1936, in Jamaica Plain, continued today. Additional witnesses were called to aid in the contention of the claimants that will for the $21,000 estate should be set aside. The will was written on back of a calendar and continued on a prescription blank. Two of the witnesses, Mrs. Elaine Lundstrum Burke, left, and Mrs. Stella Bucciviez, are shown with Attorney Michael A. Fredo.

4 Pay $25 Fines In Lottery

One woman and three men paid $150 in East Boston District Court today after they had been convicted of a horse race gambling charge.

Mrs. Helen Burke, 33, of Lovell street, was charged with setting up and promoting a lottery, as was Louis Winer, who runs a variety store on Marion street.

Joseph Giangregorio, 25, of Havre street, and George Niti, 26, of Bremen street, both of whom were arrested last night in front of Mrs. Burke's home, were charged with being concerned in setting up a lottery, and with registering bets on the speed of a horse.

All pleaded not guilty to the charges. All were found guilty by Judge Charles J. Brown, and all paid fines of $25 on each count.

Portsmouth Yard Pushes Sub Work

PORTSMOUTH, N. H., Feb. 2 (AP)—In order to expedite submarine construction work at the Portsmouth Navy Yard, the drafting board of the industrial department today was increased to 115 men, the yard announced. This was about 25 more than the number on the board previously.

Dr. Bencker Changes 'X' Testimony in Will Case

Following closely on his relinquishment of all claim to the $13,000 legacy left him by Mrs. Reka Harris, Dr. H. William Bencker testified today that he changed testimony he had given the assistant attorney-general in 1936.

Resuming the stand in Suffolk Superior Probate Court before Judge John V. Mahoney, Bencker said testimony he gave yesterday to the effect that Mrs. Julia Bancewicz had marked her "X" beside the signature of her daughter, Stella, was a reversal of what he told Assistant Attorney-General Maurice Goldman in November, 1936.

Sixteen relatives and friends are contesting the will of Mrs. Harris.

DRAWS UP WILL

Dr. Bencker drew up the will for the 80-year-old Jamaica Plain woman the first time he was called to treat her at her Lamartine street home, half an hour after he first saw her. Two days later she died.

The name "Stella Bancewicz" was signed to the will as a witness, and beside it was an "X."

When he talked to the assistant attorney-general in 1936 he said the "X" was made by Stella.

SECOND SIGNATURE

Dr. Bencker also testified he had said previously he had returned a second time on the night the will was made to treat Mrs. Harris; but testimony was introduced to prove that in 1936 he said he returned to get the signature of a witness to the will.

The prosecuting attorney also produced testimony to prove the second signature to the will had been obtained at 6 p. m. the day after the document was drawn up.

After he treated her, she asked how much he charged and, when he told her $3, she insisted on paying him $10, because "he is the first man who has ever been kind to me."

Then she asked him to write out the will that disposed of the $21,000 estate. The case was taken under advisement.

Father and Son In Final Vows

Weston College Rite Unique in History

With a score of friends and relatives attending the ceremonies a father and son today took the final solemn vows as members of the Society of Jesus at Weston College. The two men were the Rev. Frederick L. Berigen, S. J., and his father, Brother John Berigen, S. J., both natives of Worcester.

The double ceremony, thought the first of its kind in ecclesiastical history, took place in the college chapel. The occasion marked the Catholic feast day of the Purification of Our Lady. It was also Candlemas day.

Father Berigan, the son, entered the Society in 192?, following his graduation from Holy Cross. His father entered the order as a lay brother in 1927, on the death of his wife. It was by coincidence that the two completed their preparation for the vows at the same time, no special arrangement having been made.

Costly Mistake

CUMBERLAND, Md., Feb. 2—Albert W. Alsip's mistake of throwing a police ticker for illegal parking into the gutter cost him a $10 fine for littering the streets—also $1 on the parking charge.

JORDAN MARSH COMPANY

Leaders IN *Fashion*

THE *Triangle Bag* IN STRIPES THAT MIX WATTEAU PASTELS ..

Swing it gaily from your wrist by its knotted handle—for all the world like a gypsy kerchief bag! It's slide-fastened to keep your valuables snug in its roomy inside—and such a tremendous success that we have it in vivid as well as pastel stripes, in prints, and in black, brown or navy gabardine. **$2**

STREET FLOOR—MAIN STORE

3 Ships, Planes To Try Rescue Of Polar 4

Soviet Scientists Cut Off From Food Bases By Cracks in Ice

MOSCOW, Feb. 2 (AP)—Soviet authorities mobilized their rescue forces today for a dash to the aid of four scientists perilously adrift in the Greenland sea on a storm-driven block of cracking polar ice.

The four, who have been making polar weather observations since last May, radioed yesterday that a six-day storm had split the ice floe on which their camp is situated, now about 1100 miles from the North Pole.

Dr. Otto J. Schmidt, head of the Northern Sea route department, who landed the polar observers at their base last year, said recently a cracking floe was not necessarily dangerous and there was confident belief here the campers would escape serious difficulty until relief reached them.

TOO SMALL FOR PLANES

Commander Ivan Papinin and his party, however, were cut from two reserve food bases and a storehouse of technical equipment by cracking of the floe. They were confined to a camp 1000 feet long and 6.. feet wide, too small for rescue planes to land.

Nevertheless, five planes and three ships were preparing for the rescue. Professor Schmidt was to leave at once for Murmansk, 900 miles north of Moscow and about 1000 miles across the Arctic Ocean from the campers.

SHIP WAITING

The steamer, Taimyr, was awaiting him, with two airplanes to form the principal rescue party. The additional rescue craft were to be ready shortly.

Commander Papanin's radio yesterday indicated the quartet would move into his emergency snowhouse, and "in case our communications are cut off, please don't worry."

Market District Periled by Fire

While most of the downtown apparatus was returning from a needless alarm in Charlestown, fire that necessitated three alarms broke out early today in a paint store at Dock square.

The blaze swept through the five-story brick building at 107-109 Washington street and threatened for a time to spread into the nearby market district. Damage was estimated at $20,000.

Two hot air explosions hampered firemen at the start of the fight.

Girl Stenog Baffles Vote Probers in N. J.

ALICE SEGLIE

"Thrilling Experience"

JERSEY CITY, N. J., Feb. 2 (AP)—A shapely and pretty stenographer, who knew the combination to a big steel vault but wouldn't use it, had an assembly committee which is investigating voting conditions in Hudson County frankly puzzled today.

Brown-eyed Alice Seglie's refusal to produce the records of the November gubernatorial election forced the committee to try to seize them and then to seek state police aid—both in vain.

Assemblyman Henry Young, Jr., Newark lawyer and committee chairman, his eyes plainly showing the fatigue of three days of legal maneuvering and conferences, commented:

THRILLING EXPERIENCE

"I can't say what our next move will be."

The 31-year-old stenographer—Mrs. Fila in private life and niece of Paul Seglie, veteran Republican politician—was cool as any of the men after her three hectic days as the star holdout against the assembly and said it was "a thrilling experience."

Miss Seglie, who three times defied the assembly committee's subpoena to produce the records from the vault in the absence of her sick superior, Charles F. Stoebling, county commissioner of permanent registration, said:

"As for being disturbed by it all—well, why should I? I'm just trying to do what is right."

LACK LEGAL RIGHT

When the state police refused to aid the committee last night, after being advised by Assistant Attorney-General Robert Peacock they had no "warrant in the law" to do so, Assistant Committee Counsel David Wiener said new strategy might be considered today at a conference in the Newark office of Robert H. McCarter, the committee's chief counsel.

Whether that strategy would include a request to Assembly Speaker Herbert J. Pascoe for contempt warrants—often threatened by Young—was not known.

Mr. Groundhog Shivers, Hides

Mr. Groundhog emerged from his winter lair today, saw his shadow cast by a bright sun and hopped back for six more weeks of sleep, thus auguring a late spring.

It was a cold sun, however, that greeted the legendary weather prophet.

The day started cold and the mercury was due to drop to about 12 degrees during the day. In the early morning hours the temperatures hovered around the 13 mark.

Even if Mr. Groundhog turns out to be a "phoney," expert weather forecasters, backed by meteorological facts, were doing a little prohesying themselves today. They warned citizens to prepare for a sweltering June, July and first half of August.

JORDAN MARSH COMPANY

Helena Rubinstein's

World-famous beauty preparations at

20% Discount

Every single one of Helena Rubinstein's creations can be had at 20% discount in this beauty event.

Regular Price	Item	Discount Price
☐ 1.00	Compact Rouge	80c
☐ 2.00	Pasteurized Face Cream	1.60
☐ 3.50	Pasteurized Face Cream	2.80
☐ 1.00	Beauty Grains	80c
☐ 1.00	Youthifying Tissue Cream	80c
☐ 1.75	Youthifying Tissue Cream	1.40
☐ 3.00	Youthifying Tissue Cream	2.40
☐ 1.25	Skin Toning Lotion	1.00
☐ 2.50	Skin Toning Lotion	2.00
☐ 1.50	Herbal Cleansing Cream Special	1.20
☐ 2.50	Herbal Cleansing Cream Special	2.00
☐ 2.00	Special Eye Cream	1.60
☐ 2.00	Youthifying Herbal Masque	1.60
☐ 2.00	Novena Night Cream	1.60
☐ 5.00	Novena Night Cream	4.00
☐ 1.50	Town and Country Lipstick	1.20
☐ 2.00	"715" Lipstick	1.60
☐ 1.00	Compact Rouge	80c
☐ 1.00	Rouge en Cream	80c
☐ 1.00	Luminous Eye Shadow	80c
☐ 1.00	Eyelash Grower and Darkener	80c
☐ 1.50	Water Lily Powder	1.20
☐ 1.50	Town and Country Make-Up Film	1.20
☐ 5.00	Beautilift Masque and Lotion	4.00
☐ 1.25	Anti-Wrinkle Lotion (Extract)	1.00
☐ 1.50	Muscle Tightener	1.20
☐ 2.00	Three Step Beauty Treatment	1.60
☐ 1.00	Lipstick	80c
☐ 2.00	Novena Night Cream	1.60

Jordan Marsh Company, Boston **41-A**
Please send me Helena Rubinstein's Beauty Preparations as checked.
I enclose entire ad.
( ) Charge
( ) Cash
( ) C.O.D.

NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
CITY .... STATE ....

For phone orders call HUBbard 2700 until 10 P. M.

TOILETRIES—STREET FLOOR—MAIN STORE

Mourning-Clad Woman Dying In Plunge

Falls Three Stories To Coping From Back Bay Home

Clad in mourning and without shoes, Mrs. Florence M. Brand, 49, plunged from her fourth floor apartment to a second-flood coping early today in St. Stephen street, Back Bay.

Rushed to Boston City Hospital in a police ambulance, doctors held out little hope for her recovery. She was found to have suffered a fracture of the skull and numerous body injuries.

Her unconscious form was first sighted by a neighbor who notified Peter Bishop, custodian of the building. Bishop notified police and the officers removed her from the precarious position on the coping through the window of a second floor apartment.

At an early hour today police were unable to find any trace of her husband or relations. A letter signed.

Police announced they were seeking "James Brandt" believed to be a brother of the injured woman, whose address is 43 Des Ears street, Montreal, Canada.

JORDAN MARSH COMPANY

KITCHEN *and* FOOD FAIR

See over 50 special demonstrations and educational exhibits. Taste samples of foods. Come in for new menu ideas.

"SPAM," the new Hormel Meat

12-oz. Tins **29c** **3 FOR 85c**

"Spam" is a new Hormel meat that is delicious hot or cold, sliced or diced, fried or baked. Try it to give new variety to breakfast, lunch, dinner — or in-between snacks.

Orange Pekoe TEA

3-lb. Bag **$1.10**

Again and again our shipments of this tea have sold out quickly. That's testimony to the high quality and rich flavor of this fine blend of orange pekoe and pekoe teas.

Also Formosa Oolong, 3 lbs., $1.10

Kemp's Sun-Rayed Tomato Juice

No. 5 1½-Qt. Tins (50 Ounces)

29c **4 FOR $1.00**

12-oz. Tins

12 FOR $1.00

Natural, pure, undiluted unspiced juice of new strain of selected Indiana tomatoes. Sun-ripened on the vine.

RUMFORD Baking Powder

5-lb. Tin **$1.19**

10-LB. TIN $1.95

Rumford Baking Powder has an excellent reputation for making cakes, biscuits and other pastry of exceptionally fine texture, which retains moisture longer.

Mail or Telephone Orders Filled— Call HUBbard 2700 Until 10 P. M.

FOOD SHOP—THIRD FLOOR—ANNEX

Lodge Becomes Big Senate Figure

Prestige Grows Rapidly; Housing Bill Clause Loses Under Great Pressure

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2—Senator Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., of Massachusetts today emerged with tremendously increased prestige from the bitter Senate battle preceding the administration's two-vote victory in pushing through its $2,000,000,000 housing bill.

Devoid of the Lodge prevailing wage amendment, the measure has been sent to President Roosevelt for his signature. It is the first piece of administration-sponsored major legislation to secure passage in either the special or regular sessions.

It was passed by a vote of 42 to 40 over a determined Lodge-led opposition, which was defeated only when the stiffest New Deal pressure had been applied—at the risk of forfeiting labor support and splitting the Democratic party even more than at present.

LINES UP SUPPORT

The Massachusetts senator, fast assuming the status of his late illustrious grandfather, secured the support of a solid Republican bloc and of a good sprinkling of Democrats in his efforts to insure payment of prevailing wages on all construction under the act.

By his insistence on a roll call vote, he succeeded in forcing New Deal senators to record themselves against his amendment, which had received the endorsement of William Green, president of the American Federation of Labor.

The bill was designed to stimulate the investment of private capital in the basic construction industries and the White House feared that inclusion of the prevailing wage amendment would discourage investors and jeopardize the housing program.

GREAT PRESSURE EXERTED

Brain trust pressure, long-distance calls from constituents and other similar influencing devices were employed by New Deal leaders to compel doubtful Democratic Senators to leave the Lodge bloc.

They succeeded, but, as a result, relations within their own ranks were severely strained as debate on the highly-controversial anti-lynching bill began.

The surprising opposition strength is expected to culminate in sidetracking of the measure by the administration if a graceful means of doing so can be arranged.

Following the heated discussion last night, Senator Lodge told the upper house:

"The responsibility will rest directly with the administration, which blocked this amendment, if employers take advantage of the present unemployment situation to reduce their wages. I hope this will not happen."

WINS LABOR FRIENDSHIP

Previously, he had read a telegram supporting the amendment from William Green, who is at Miami.

Senator Lodge's actions in regard to the bill served to make more firm the growing friendship between the A. F. of L. and the Republican Party and to give that party an issue on which to draw possible further labor support.

Passage of the housing bill, Senate observers said, was a two-fold victory; the first for the administration and the second a personal triumph for the young Massachusetts legislator, who already has been prominently mentioned as 1940 presidential timber.

Lodge Pushes Bill On Neutrality Shift

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2 (INS)—Congress, instead of the President as provided in existing law, would have the final say on clamping down a neutrality policy during wars between foreign powers, under a bill Senator Lodge (R) Massachusetts, advocated today. He appeared before the Senate foreign relations committee in secret to urge his proposition.

Where the present neutrality act gives the President discretionary authority to determine when foreign nations are at war and finding that fact he must embargo shipments of munitions and other supplies to all the belligerents, Lodge's bill provides the President must inform Congress when he finds a war existing abroad.

Then if Congress by concurrent resolution agrees with him, provisions of the neutrality act would go into effect. Whenever the President finds the war at an end he must so inform Congress, which in turn would decide whether to lift the bans carried in the neutrality law.

There is also a stipulation in the Lodge bill that American ships carrying any kind of cargo to belligerent nations against whom the neutrality ban is applied, shall do so at their own risk and without the protection afforded now in international law.

Senator Key Pittman (D.), Nevada, foreign relations chairman, appointed a sub-committee consisting of himself as chairman and Senators Thomas (D), Utah, and Schwellenbach (D.), Washington, to consider the Lodge bill.

Chinese, Japan Now at 'War,' Hirota Says

No China Government Recognized, He Tells Diet

TOKYO, Feb. 2 (AP)—Foreign Minister Koki Hirota told the Japanese Diet (Parliament) today:

"There is no Chinese Central Government recognized by Japan. A state of war exists between the two countries."

(Thus far in the seven months of Chinese-Japanese hostilities, Japan has not declared war on China.)

Hirota's statement answered a question by Takejiro Nishioka, who declared that foreign powers, with Great Britain and Russia in the lead, had been supplying China with arms and military funds for which compensation or security must have been offered.

He had asked the foreign minister his views on "rights and interests" obtained before the outbreak of hostilities "by powers which enter into contracts with the national government of China which they recognize, but which Japan does not recognize.

Admiral Yonai, naval minister, also was questioned by Parliament members. On naval policy he replied:

"Japanese naval policy is independent, designed to meet Japan's own needs. Even if other naval powers build 'million-ton warships' it does not necessarily follow that Japan must do the same."

Nye Sees Opening For Neutrality Act

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2 (AP)—Some congressional neutrality advocates said they saw today an opening wedge toward possible invocation of the neutrality act in the statement of Japan's foreign minister that a "state of war exists" between China and Japan.

Senator Nye (R.), of North Dakota said it appeared that the statement of Koki Hirota "ought to occasion immediate invocation" of the act.

"It seems to me," Nye said, "that there now is no post left to hide behind for not invoking the law. I am wondering what excuse the administration can give for not acting, now that there is something resembling an official pronouncement that war exists."

At the State Department officials said they lacked information as to the full implications of Hirota's statement.

Fear 3 American Missionaries Slain

SHANGHAI, Feb. 2 (INS)—Alarming reports were received here today from Hankow, stating three American missionaries have been missing since December 2 and now are feared to have been killed.

The Hankow reports described these missionaries as Mr. and Mrs. Alva Harsh of Pertburg, W. Va., and Miss Minerva Neher of Laverne, Cal. They are members of the Church of Brethren Mission at Showyang, Shansi province.

Japs Claim Rout Of Chinese at Pengpu

SHANGHAI, Feb. 2 (AP)—The Japanese army tonight announced its capture of Pengpu in the major battle raging northwest of Nanking and declared the Chinese retreats on that front were turning rapidly into a rout.

The Japanese asserted that in taking Pengpu, on the Hwai river, 90 miles south of the strategic railway junction of Suchow, they had gained the key to that junction, main prize of the present phase of the Chinese-Japanese war.

Fengyang, on the Hwai east of Pengpu, also fell, the Japanese said.

A Japanese communique declared:

"Especially severe fighting preceded the fall of Pengpu. Our forces charged into the city over the battered Chinese defenses."

Airplanes were said to have played a vital part in smashing the Chinese defenses.

Chinese authorities neither confirmed nor denied the Japanese accounts, but said there still was heavy fighting south of Pengpu.

Farouk Dissolves Egypt Parliament

CAIRO, Egypt, Feb. 2 (AP)—Farouk, Egypt's newly-married boy King, today returned from his honeymoon and dissolved the Parliament which had voted non-confidence in his hand-picked month-old cabinet. New elections were ordered within two months.

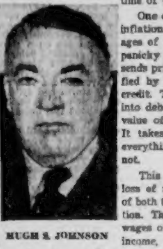
Gen. Johnson Says:

KILL WAR PROFITS

Civilian Morale Important

By HUGH S. JOHNSON

WASHINGTON, D. C., Feb. 2—In the President's armament message, he observed that "the time has come for the Congress to enact legislation aimed at the prevention of profiteering in time of war."


HUGH S. JOHNSON

One of the worst aspects of war is price inflation. War creates instantaneous shortages of almost everything. That results in panicky bidding for the scant supply and sends prices soaring. This process is intensified by the effect of war on money and credit. The country is plunging headlong into debt. Its existence is threatened. The value of its money is therefore in doubt. It takes more and more money to buy everything, whether there is a shortage or not.

This may be more dangerous than the loss of many battles. It ruins the morale of both the military and the civilian population. The great bulk of us who live on wages or salaries or other forms of fixed income, are the first and heaviest sufferers. Our income does not go up in step with prices. Very soon the whole civilian population is suffering privation.

This is particularly true of families of men at the front. Necessarily living on low incomes themselves, they hear of the sufferings of their own people and of the fortunes made by receivers of high prices. The inevitable result is hot resentment at the government. In several German war memoirs, this is given as the principal cause of the German collapse.

Such runaway rises in price (depreciation of the value of money) have another military effect. Modern war requires such vast expenditures for material, much of which has to be bought abroad, that the mountainous prices and the vanishing credit of the country sometimes makes it impossible to support the sheer money cost of the war.

It is now very clear that if we had not entered the World War just when we did, and taken on our shoulders the burden of their debts and spending, the defenses of the Allies would have collapsed. They were at the end of their financial tether.

• • •

The President is right. We must avoid war profiteering and inflation. The way to do that is to put a ceiling over prices as soon as war is imminent, and to confiscate all profits due to war by a 100 per cent tax on all profits in excess of the average of the past three year's profits in peace.

But that is not what the proposed Connally bill would do. It goes farther than taking all profits due to war of eliminating profiteering. Though not quite as drastic as the old Nye proposals, it is cut from the same cloth. The idea in both suggestions is, "when war comes, abolish the profits system"—not "to take all the profits due to war" but "in war, to take all profits."

There is a distinction as wide as the difference between victory and defeat, and any such measure would be as dangerous to victory as no measure at all.

• • •

It applies the present ruinous undistributed profits tax and intensifies it. It tends to abolish the profit incentive to production.

Ours is still a profits economy. It persuades men to work, effort and production by the hope of gain. The only alternative is the Fascist or Communist idea of compelling effort and production by fear of punishment. Our profits incentive has worked to the greatest result of production in history. The compulsion idea is an unproved experiment. War demands not less production than peace, but immeasurably greater production.

It seems an act of madness now by statute to attempt to compel an abandonment in war of our proved system of production for an unproved theory. It would wreck our economic pattern and probably legislate defeat and disaster.

(Copyright, 1938, by United Feature Syndicate, Inc. Reproduction in whole or part forbidden. All rights reserved.)

The DAILY WASHINGTON MERRY-GO-ROUND

"Washington Merry-Go-Round," by Drew Pearson and Robert S. Allen, sprightly and informative column on the inside activities of political Washington, is now a daily feature of the Boston Evening American. It will also appear in the Boston Sunday Advertiser every Sunday.

By DREW PEARSON AND ROBERT S. ALLEN

WASHINGTON—Barring some unforeseen emergency, the President will take his usual mid-winter fishing vacation this month.

Nothing has yet been said about it publicly, but the tip-off on his plan was the little announcement that Jimmy, his son and secretary, would participate in the Marines' war-game maneuvers in the Caribbean next week. Jimmy holds a reserve commission as lieutenant colonel in the Marine Corps.

With the national defense message out of the way and only one or two more business conferences scheduled, the President is about caught up with his current plans and feels he is in a position to take a couple of weeks off from the official grind.

Preparations for the trip were begun very quietly several days ago, but in keeping with the customary Secret Service policy no information will be released until the President is about ready to depart.

UNBASHFUL BRAIN TRUSTER—Adolf Berle, original Brain Truster and great believer in his own destiny, was telling friends of the offer he had received from Cordell Hull to become assistant secretary of state.

"They want me to come down and prevent the world from massacring a lot of women and children," opined Berle. "I don't want to go, but I suppose someone has got to save them."

BERLE BOYCOTT—While Berle was debating whether or not he would accept the job, newspapermen covering the State Department had declared a boycott against him if he were placed in charge of press relations, as Secretary Hull has intended.

Worried, Berle appealed to an executive of a newspaper in New York to telephone his Washington bureau and ascertain how serious was the boycott.

The report relayed back to Berle in New York was that he was about as popular with the newspapermen, whose opinions he was expected to influence, as the anti-lynch bill is with Southern Senators.

POOR PAY-POOR DIPLOMATS—Tension in U. S. foreign relations brings into focus again the sometimes dubious quality of U. S. diplomats, and the fact that if you want good diplomats you have to pay them.

No country comparable in size or wealth with the United States pays its diplomats so little. The salary of an Ambassador is $17,500. In addition he gets his house rent free, and a "representation allowance" for entertainment. This allowance varies with the post, the maximum being $4800 at London and Paris. It is not paid to the ambassador but to the embassy, against vouchers showing actual expense, and if the expense is less, the full amount is not paid.

By contrast, the British ambassador to Washington gets about $80,000, not including both salary and entertainment allowance. The Brazilian ambassador is paid $84,000. The French ambassador gets 1,000,000 francs, which now is about $33,000.

U. S. Ministers are paid only $10,000, though entertainment alone sometimes costs them that much.

Result: only wealthy men can become U. S. diplomats, and wealth doesn't necessarily mean ability.

LITTLE BUSINESS MAN—Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau and SEC Chairman Douglas are working out the details of a plan—to be sent to Congress shortly with White House blessing—that really will do something for the little business man.

The proposal will meet one of the most urgent needs of the present economic situation—that of supplying "little fellows" with long-term credit.

With business in the doldrums, banks are leery about such loans, and there isn't enough in a stock issue of ten to a hundred thousand dollars to interest investment houses. As a result, small business men have complained to the President and Secretary Roper that literally they are being starved to death through lack of a low interest-rate money market.

The Morgenthau-Douglas plan is aimed at filling this urgent want through a new government corporation which would issue debentures up to $500,000 at a charge of not more than 3 per cent.

Morgenthau and Douglas plan to set up a Little Business Credit Corporation as a part of the Federal Reserve Board, which has the power under certain conditions to extend short-term loans. The new corporation would be modeled after the limited-dividend mortgage corporations authorized by the new Housing Act to finance low-cost apartment projects.

(Copyright, 1938, by United Feature Syndicate, Inc.)

Hitler's Minister Of War Quits For Love

Another 'Wally Affair' Cited as Marshal Resigns

BERLIN, Feb. 2 (AP)—Marshal Werner von Blomberg, minister of war, handed his resignation to Reichsfuehrer Hitler before going on his honeymoon, a highly reliable informant disclosed today.

There had been indications the officers'-corps of the army was not pleased by marriage of the 59-year-old marshal to Erika Grohn on January 12 and this was followed by the reports he would relinquish his post.

Hitler and Von Blomberg conferred at the war ministry on January 21. The Fuehrer was seen to enter with great excitement, and later emerged appearing pale and grave. Soon thereafter the war marshal left for Italy.

An official announcement will not be made before the end of the week and may be delayed longer. It will be coupled, a most authoritative informant indicated, with publication of a scheme for conduct of military affairs in the future.

COMPARED WITH WALLY

Von Blomberg retains the title of field marshal, there being no retirement for that rank. Field marshals remain active for life.

(Marshal von Blomberg and his bride have been honeymooning in strict seclusion on the Isle of Capri for the past five days. They passed through Rome on their way to the island without seeing Italian officials.)

Colonel General Werner von Fritsch, commander-in-chief of the Reichswehr, who was said to have acted as spokesman for the army in suggesting the field marshal's resignation, also has resigned.

Von Fritsch submitted his resignation last Sunday, but Hitler has not yet acted on it. Von Fritsch has gone on leave.

His discharge as chief of the army will follow soon, military circles predict. They contended he never was wholeheartedly behind the Hitler regime and it seemed apparent he was out of the running for war minister.

Germans who have been aware that the war minister's resignation was impending, referred to it as another "Wallis Simpson affair"—referring to the decision of former King Edward VIII of England to abdicate rather than give up the woman of his choice.

They said that Von Blomberg, realizing how formidable was the opposition in the army to his marriage, remarked:

"Well, I love her, and I would rather give up my job than leave her."

BRIDE IS 28

The 59-year-old field marshal's bride is 28 and the daughter of a carpenter. The marriage ceremony was performed secretly in a Berlin marriage clerk's office, and it was not until two days later that the bride's maiden name became known to the public.

Colonel General Hermann Wilhelm Goering, air minister and economics chief of the Reich, stood out as most favored of possible successors of Von Blomberg in the war ministry.

General Walter Von Reichenau, commander of the Munich garrison, also was frequnetly mentioned.

There also was the possibility Feichsfuehrer Hitler himself might assume the war portfolio, following the analogy of Premier Mussolini in Italy.

Britain Weighs Sub War Plans

Continued From First Page

able a virtual convoy system for British ships engaged in legitimate trade with Spain.

Extension of patrol zones to bring them nearer Spanish territorial waters.

Notification to General Franco that any suspected submarine located in patrol zones will be attacked immediately.

A request that France join in a vigorous protest to General Franco, while Britain separately notifies him it intends to demand compensation for loss of the Endymion.

The British would like to bar all submarines from the western Mediterranean, but fear Italy would refuse to agree on the grounds such action would set a dangerous precedent.

Two of Britain's most modern cruisers—the Southampton and Newcastle—have been ordered to proceed immediately to Valencia to strengthen British naval forces in the western Mediterranean.

This action, International News Service learned today, was taken as a direct result of the torpedoing and sinking of the Endymion.

The two cruisers will augment eight British destroyers—the Fury, Firedrake, Fortune, Forester, Faulkner, Fearless, Foresight and Foxhound—now scouring the Mediterranean for the submarine.

Battle Michigan Snow, Flood Peril

MARQUETTE, Mich., Feb. 2 (INS)—Rescue workers fought a double menace of floods and snow-blocked highways, which were taking a huge toll in property loss and suffering in upper Michigan today.

A big ice jam that blocked the Au Train river from flowing into Lake Superior near Munising was blasted, causing the river to back up, flooding hundreds of acres.

Navy Chief Denies Link With Britain

Admiral Leahy Says Building Program Designed to Protect U. S.

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2 (INS)—The United States Navy "has no plans to join with any other nation in the defense of this country," Admiral William D. Leahy, chief of operations, declared today.

Testifying in support of the proposed $800,000,000 naval building program before the House naval affairs committee, the Admiral in response to sharp questioning from Republican members, denied emphatically that "we propose to ally our navy with Britain's."

"This proposed program is designed to protect the United States from aggressive attack without aid from any other nation," he said.

Representative Maas of Minnesota, ranking Republican on the committee, asked:

"Is it the plan of this country to join with Great Britain?"

"The Navy Department has no plans to join with any other nation in the defense of this country should an aggression war be waged against us," Admiral Leahy replied.

The admiral also vigorously denied that the program was designed to permit this country to join with Britain and France in "policing" the world.

GIVES CHINA DATA

"It is my understanding that the present policy is the same as heretofore—to seek to reduce naval armaments," he asserted.

"We are only trying to maintain the 5-5-3 ratio of the Washington and London treaties. In my opinion, preparedness is essential to peace."

"Your program has never contemplated a coalition of navy powers against us?" Representative Brewster (R.) of Maine asked.

"It has not," Admiral Leahy replied.

Regarding the navy's activities in China, the admiral said:

"There are maintained on the Yangtze river a small number of river gunboats under treaty arrangement with Great Britain, Japan, China, France and other nations.

"The small naval force that is maintained in Chinese waters is for the purpose of evacuating Americans in troubled times."

"Did the Navy originate the theory that it would take five Americans to whip three Japanese?" Brewster asked.

"That is the first time I ever heard that was true," Admiral Leahy snapped.

"Then how did they arrive at the 5-5-3 ratio?"

The admiral explained it was fixed "in the belief that it would so establish the navies of the world that none would single-handedly be able to wage a war of aggression."

The American navy "ship for ship is equal to any other navy in the world," he asserted. For another nation to successfully attack it the Admiral said, it would "need a navy superior to ours by at least a 100-66 ratio."

Brewster asked who was responsible for sending three cruisers to Singapore.

"I was—the navy was," Leahy answered.

"Was it to notify the world that we had alliances with which to wage an aggressive war in Asiatic waters?"

"It was not," he replied.

Brewster questioned Leahy at length regarding the reason why this country should attempt to maintain a 5-3 ratio with Japan.

Earlier Admiral Leahy had told Brewster that he (Leahy) would want "at least a 2-1 ratio to fight an aggressive war."

U. S. Admiral Not Afraid Of Japs

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2 (INS)—During the course of Admiral Wm. D. Leahy's testimony before the House Naval Committee today he was asked this question by Rep. Brewster (R.) of Maine:

"If the Japanese navy were equal to our's would you be willing to meet them?"

"I would be most happy," grimly replied the Navy's highest ranking officer.

France Plans Six New Warships

PARIS, Feb. 2 (AP)—A proposal for France to lay down six 35,000-ton battleships within the next Cabinet tomorrow by Naval Minicabinet tomorrow by Naval Minister William Bertrand, a member of his staff said today.

The minister will ask the cabinet to approve a request to parliament to vote a billion francs (about $33,230,000) immediately and a billion francs each year for six years, earmarked for construction of battleships outside the usual navy appropriations.

The first billion francs would be used to start immediate construction of two 35,000-ton ships.

Two additional ships would be laid down in 1939 and two in 1940, giving France a total of eight 35,000-ton warships. Two such ships now are building.

Spend Wisely . . . you get value plus in Hovey's Downstairs

Dollar Day Thursday

Here Are a Few Example Values:

Women's-Children's Wool Gloves-Mittens	3 prs. $1
69c Plaid Pepperell Sheet Blankets	2 for $1
Men's 79c to $1.39 Shirts—1sts-Irregs.	2 for $1
Famous "Ironwear" Sheets, 63x90	2 for $1
Cannon Turkish Towels—22x44	4 for $1
Women's $2 and $3 Street Shoes	$1.00
1000 Prs. 79c, 89c Crisp Curtains	2 prs. $1
39c Jute Fibre Window Shades, Seconds	4 for $1
Women's 59c Rayon Taffeta Slips (pink)	4 for $1
Silk Stockings, Magic Strip, Irregs. $1	2 prs. $1
Misses' Slip-on Sweaters, Coat Sweaters	2 for $1

"Spend Wisely"... You Get VALUE Plus at HOVEY'S

Hovey's for 105 Years FAMOUS for VALUES . . . Hovey's Is Never Knowingly Undersold

For Limited Time Only This $65.00 All-Electric Sewing Machine

Less $26.15 allowance on your old machine . . . Costs you only

Street Floor

A beautiful piece of furniture . . . a splendid sewing unit that saves hours of actual toil and temper by constant, smooth running efficiency. A price now that puts this fine machine within the reach of every budgeter.

$38.85

$3.00 Down Balance Monthly

When in doubt buy of Osgood FURNITURE COMPANY
744 Washington Street, Boston
Free Parking Space Adjoining Store

ANNOUNCING A NEW SERVICE AN UPHOLSTERING DEPARTMENT

Your Old Living Room Suite

Completely Rebuilt

ALL 3 PIECES! $44.95 No interest or Carrying Charges If Paid Within 6 Months

CHECK THESE ITEMS
ALL New Springs
ALL New Covers
ALL New Fillings
Frame Refinished
Called for and Delivered
Restyled

Your choice of TWELVE color combinations in genuine FRIEZETTE or TAPESTRY.

We use only the frame—completely refinished and strengthened throughout.

Factory rebuilt—OSGOOD GUARANTEED.

SEND IN COUPON OR PHONE HAN. 9330

OSGOOD FURNITURE CO.
Send your representative to
Name
Address

Speeches Blocked By Business Men

Parley Splits Into 10 Groups; N. E. Group Presents 6-Point Program

Continued From First Page

order for general discussion, but the determination of innumerable men to make themselves heard resulted in such an uproar—with cries of "chairman," and "sit down" and "please be quiet"—that it was quickly determined to split the conference into groups immediately.

Out of the first hectic session of the conference, which met at the President's invitation, came several concrete suggestions. The chief one was by Roth—that the "little fellows" have a permanent advisory council similar to the business advisory council which represents larger interests. Another requested creation of a special government agency to handle small business loans.

Even the decision to disband into groups failed, however, to restore order in the Commerce Department auditorium where the conference was held.

In the midst of continued shouts for permission to make speeches, or motions, the main body of visitors was resolved into a committee for discussing miscellaneous subjects. Most of the business men re-

Loans to small companies, unem-

SPEECHES CONTINUE

In that general "committee" meeting, speeches were permitted to continue, while the smaller groups took up such problems as:

Loans to small companies, unemployment, fair trade practices, social security, research for small business, wages and hours, housing, installment selling and the development and locating of small industries.

The speech-making in the auditorium continued until the recess for lunch—and after.

A. S. Shaffer, Philadelphia building contractor, just kept on talking after the recess. A policeman finally asked him to quit, so janitors could sweep out.

Meanwhile New England's 60 representatives of small business and industry adopted a six-point program for business recovery. Their conclusions were:

That conditions are sound and business will prosper if relieved of uncertainty as to government interference. Individual initiative preferable to political management.

Easier credit facilities are needed and private investment in new enterprises should be encouraged.

PROFITS TAX ATTACKED

Undistributed profits tax should be repealed.

Proposed discriminatory tax on closely-held, legitimate business corporations should be abandoned.

Stimulation of building industry favored by definite plan.

Employer and employe alike should be held responsible for observance of mutual agreements.

Long before the first session of the conference opened dozens of the business men filled the lobby of the Commerce Department building, registered as rapidly as they could, and filed into the department's auditorium.

In registering they filled out cards setting forth their names, names of concerns they represented, home addresses, products handled and Washington addresses.

GROUP TO SEE PRESIDENT

At the registration tables they received copies of the program for the two days of meeting. This showed that the committee to see the President would call at the White House at 3:30 p. m. tomorrow.

The President's welcome to the hundreds of merchants, small manufacturers, and other business men was presented by Secretary of Commerce Roper in a speech delivered at the first session.

Preceding the conference, many of the "little fellows" in business voiced protests against what they termed unfair trade practices of some large concerns.

Representatives of retail merchants from all parts of the country went to the session expressing determination to demand action against various types of chain store organizations.

About 700 were in the auditorium to hear Roper read the President's greeting. It said:

"I welcome you to Washington. Your meeting, called by the Secretary of Commerce at my request, is intended to more intimately acquaint me with the problems of smaller businesses. I anticipate that the suggestions resulting from your conference will be very helpful to me. I am, therefore, looking forward to conferring with your committee at the White House tomorrow afternoon."

"This is your meeting," Roper told the business men, "and should be so conducted by you as to bring out concrete interpretations of conditions which a committee to be designated by this conference will in turn present in such form tomorrow at the conference table with the President."

The secretary cautioned his audience against asking too much of government.

"Efforts to permanently help business must not leave out of consideration the facts that our greatest assets are human resources and the greatest attribute is human initiative," he said. "This initiative needs to be encouraged and not discouraged."

"NOT A WHITEWASH"

Roper suggested that the committee to call on the President should be composed of 10 or 12 persons.

Roper expressed the hope that the results of the meeting would "enable the President to get the picture of the situation as you see it and as you would like to have it presented to him," and told the conference "this is not a whitewash meeting."

In the pre-conference discussions, some of the small business men said they were interested in getting taxes imposed on chain corporations. Others sought conference approval of varied types of restrictions on their big competitors.

Many said they believed these demands might figure in President Roosevelt's efforts to end monopolies and business "abuses."

The small business men at today's conference were from stores and factories, men who only yesterday took off their grocery aprons and drug store jackets, and men who usually wear the overalls of cattle raisers.

All highly articulate, they had asked that they, as well as the nation's leading industrialists and financiers, be permitted to lay their problems before the administration.

Charles P. Bloomer, executive vice-president of the wearing apparel board of trade of Pennsylvania, prepared a resolution asking creation of a federal "intermediate credit agency."

Dewitt M. Emery of Akron, O., 215-pound president of the National Small Business Men's Association, said:

"I fail to see any need for specific legislation to help the little fellow. If the government would only let us alone, we can pull ourselves out."

Marcus Snyder, a Wyoming rancher who brought his wife along on their first trip East in 27 years, suggested that the Farm Credit Administration "boost their ante" on farm loans.

RAPS HOUSING BILL

Clarence R. Riley of Chicago criticised the government's new housing program as "90 per cent loans to real estate which is dead capital."

"A committee of humanitarians" should work out a plan whereby "a worker would not be killed off by the time he is 40," suggested Paul E. Boze, a grocer from Anderson, Ind.

J. N. Hayden, of an Indianapolis veneer and lumber company, proposed, among other things, that the government "cut down or simplify" Social Security reports.

"Give business a chance to plan six months ahead," was the plea brought from Brattleboro, Vt., by E. L. Chatterton, a retail furniture man. Frank F. Carter, soap manufacturer of Wayland, Mass., had the same idea.

M. A. Moers, Cincinnati salesman, declared the first thing to do "is to bring the CIO and the A. F. of L. together."

'Little Men' Have Very Busy Day

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2 (AP)—Sidelights on President Roosevelt's conference of small business men:

Miss Julia M. Ring, who runs an agency furnishing watchmen for ships at Philadelphia, suggested that the government pay a little more attention to the plight of the middle class and a little less to the so-called underprivileged.

"The middle class is the backbone of the nation," she said.

Tow-headed Ellis H. Scott, a Rutherford, N. J., moving man, tried to open the conference with a prayer but was shouted down in the general bedlam.

Scott yelled above the crowd: "If we can't have a prayer in this God's country, then where can we?"

But the chair refused to recognize him.

Mrs. Lillian R. Goodman, secretary of the Goodman Products Company, Brooklyn, N. Y., tried to demand equal rights for women at the conference, but her voice was drowned out by shouts from men. "All the men want to do is talk," she said. "We women have something to offer."

J. W. Shira, Ravenna, O., manufacturer of toy balloons, claimed quite a distinction among his articulate fellow conferees.

"I am not advocating anything," he said.

Susan G. Gill, vivacious beauty shop operator of Narbeth, Pa., said those attending the meeting "were acting like children."

"I'd just like to be the mother of that group for 15 minutes," she said.

N. E. Council Director Cites Inflation Threat

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2 (AP)—Albert E. Noelte, a director of the New England Council from Pawtucket, R. I., told Secretary Roper's conference of small business men today "the business of all New England is wrapped up in the economic welfare of that region, the cradle of the American factory system."

Noeltre read to the assembly from a brief which he had submitted to Secretary Roper covering all phases of the economic situation.

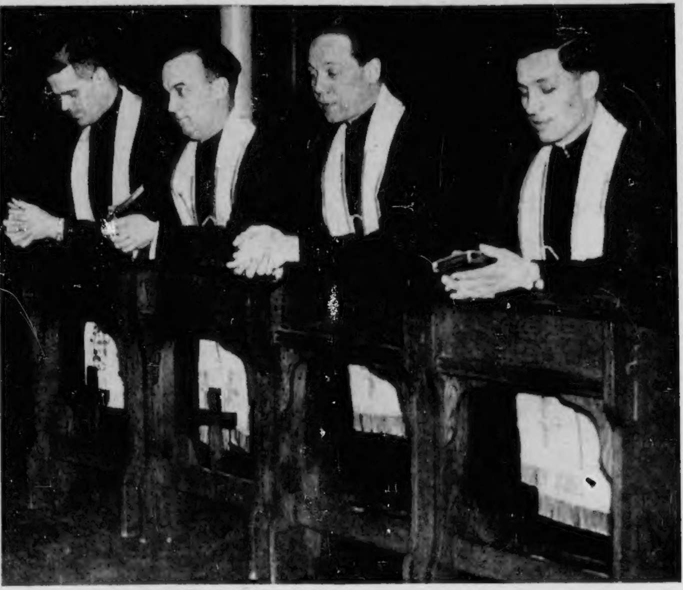
His analysis concluded with this statement:

"Inflation is a threat, because of continued deficits in government spending. With unemployment expenditures increasing an unprecedented national debt is created, with advancing debts for municipal and state governments.

"A bewildered people are trying to interpret the confusing issues that are being made daily. American industry has before it the greatest challenge since its inception."

Noelte declared "there is no apparent shortage of commercial credit for prudent use in New England."

As Four Priests Took Final Vows



Boston Evening American Photo

Four priests took their final vows in the Society of Jesus today before 500 relatives and friends at St. Mary's Church, North End. The four priests, Rev. Lawrence M. Brock, S. J., of Charlestown, Rev. Charles P. Kenney, S. J., of Roxbury, Rev. Joseph C. Moynihan, S. J., of Worcester, and Rev. Leo Welch, S. J., of Rochester, N. Y., are shown left to right. Previously they had individually knelt on the altar steps and vowed poverty, chastity and obedience.

4 Jesuit Priests Take Final Vows at St. Mary's

An impressive ceremony, unchanged in a single detail for more than 400 years, was performed today as four priests took their final vows in the Society of Jesus at St. Mary's Church in the North End.

The vows were exactly the same as those taken on August 15, 1534, at Mont Montre, Paris, by St. Francis Xavier.

As the saint did in the medieval 16th century setting, the four priests each knelt on the altar steps to vow poverty, chastity and obedience.

Each signed last wills and testaments disposing of all present and future worldly possessions and offering themselves to the church.

Several years ago they took simple vows in private. Today's final pledges were made publicly, with more than 500 relatives and friends in attendance to witness the ceremonies and hear the novena mass of the vows, celebrated by the Rev. Leo A. Dore, S. J., superior at St. Mary's.

The priests were the Rev. Lawrence M. Brock, S. J., of Charlestown; the Rev. Joseph C. Moynihan, S. J., of Worcester; the Rev. Charles P. Kenney, S. J., of Roxbury, and the Rev. Leo G. Welch, S. J., of Rochester, N. Y.

'Honey Fitz' 75th Fete Next Week

JOHN F. FITZGERALD

John F. Fitzgerald, former mayor of Boston and one of this city's best-known citizens, will be 75 years old on February 11.

Three days before that date, on next Tuesday, the Advertising Club of Boston will give him a birthday party luncheon, the club announced today.

Fitzgerald has been a member of the club since 1910. He will be the principal speaker at the luncheon.

Oliver M. Drummond, chairman of the program, has announced that there will be no serious business forecasts or recasts.

The party, he has explained, is simply to say, "Happy birthday to you" to "Honey" Fitzgerald, singing mayor who won no little renown for his renderings of "Sweet Adeline."

The former mayor, who is one of the Port Authorities, will also be given a party on his birthday anniversary by a group of friends and associates at the Chamber of Commerce offices. City Councillor Clement A. Norton is chairman and Frank S. Davis, manager of the Chamber's Maritime Association, treasurer of the arrangements committee.

U. S. 'Sympathy' For Jews Cited

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2 (INS)—The state department is giving "sympathetic consideration" to the plight of Jews in Rumania but policy precludes its direct intervention in this Rumanian internal affair, Secretary Hull informed the House Foreign Affairs Committee.

Accepting Hull's statement as satisfactory, the committee voted to report adversely a resolution by Rep. Fish (R.) of New York requiring the department to disclose what steps it contemplated, if any, on behalf of persecuted Rumanian Jews.

Women's Pardon Question Puzzle

Dr. Miriam Van Waters, superintendent of the State Reformatory for Women at Sherborn, couldn't answer this question—"Why aren't women prisoners pardoned as men prisoners?"

Meeting with the "Friends of Prisoners" on Joy street, the reformatory head admitted she didn't know why, except that women prison inmates might not "have friends to push their cases as men do." In place of pardons, she pointed out, women prisoners are indentured in homes under supervision of the State.

Vermont Doctor, 71, Stricken in Florida

MIAMI, Fla., Feb. 2—Dr. John Barrett, 71, of Burlington Vt., was in a critical condition at a hospital here today following a heart attack in his Coral Gables winter home.

Dr. Barrett is a retired diplomat and authority on Latin-American affairs.

Italian Troopships Speed to Ethiopia

PORT SAID, Feb 2 (INS)—Troop transport ships today rushed Italian reinforcements to Ethiopia, where widespread native uprisings against Abyssinia's Fascist overlords have been reported.

Officials state that transport vessels are now passing by Port Said and through the Suez Canal as frequently as they did during the early stages of the Ethiopian war.

Steady, Harvard! Hold Those Spoons: Eat It Up!

Challengers, cheers, advice and wrath were pouring in today upon Harvard's three ice-cream eating aces from all parts of the country.

Some letters coming from health authorities expressed anger and sympthay, while other letters from students in other colleges revealed that the Crimson ice-cream eaters have plenty of ambitious rivals.

The Harvard champs are David "Kentucky" Mitchell, with a record of 16 plates, Homer "Killer" Peabody with 19, and Robert E. Rogers, of Chicago, who has downed 24 heaping plates just like nobody's business.

The president of a large food corporation wrote a bit indignantly:

"I would like to meet your three kings and crown them vigorously—eating ice-cream, of all things.

"If they must gorge, they might at least stuff themselves with something healthful, like our wheat wafers, for instance. We will gladly donate the wafers!"

A Princeton student, Walter Drill, of Elizabeth, New Jersey, sent an open challenge to all Harvard men.

"Harvard men may exceed in the sport of ice-cream eating," he sneered. "But this sort of thing has long been regarded as effeminate at Princeton.

"I challenge all you Harvard lads to a joust in the manly art of peanut-buttering. Who will stand at my right hand and gulp as much peanut butter as I?"

Will Salvage Part Of Niagara Bridge

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., Feb. 2—The dangerous task of salvaging 100,000 pounds of copper wire and other metals from the fallen "Honeymoon Bridge" will be attempted today by a Buffalo junk dealer.

The wire comprises several hundred feet of telegraph, telephone and power lines dragged down when an ice jam collapsed the bridge.

Concerning LIPSTICK_

Mr. Tareyton says:

Nothing is so unsightly as the ends of plain cigarettes reddened by lipstick. To avoid that, smoke a Tareyton Cork Tip—it resists lipstick. And Tareytons have finer, milder tobaccos!

NOW ONLY 15¢

HERBERT TAREYTON CIGARETTES

"There's SOMETHING about them you'll like"

THURSDAY-Hurry to I. J. Fox for the Bargain of Your Life!

Out-and-Out Clearance

CLOTH COATS AND SUITS

$5 $9 $19

BROKEN SIZES! ODDS & ENDS! BARGAINS! AT A FRACTION OF THEIR ORIGINAL PRICES!

All Sales Final! No Refunds! No Returns! No Exchanges!

CHARGE or BUDGET

Intermediate Markdowns Have Been Taken

$59.95 to $79.95 DRESS COATS

A bargain treat! Fur trimmed dress coats with Persian lamb, fox, beaver, wolf, badger or lynx. All warmly interlined. Broken sizes — for women and misses. $29

I·J·FOX INC. America's Largest Furrier 411 WASHINGTON ST.

Buckley Hurls Asylum Probe At Hurley

State Auditor Tells Governor to "Finish Job"

Continued From First Page

Hurley as opponents in the next gubernatorial race.

The auditor, it was learned, ten days ago had demanded that the Governor act to clean up the situation in the mental hospitals disclosed during his check of the institution books.

Among these disclosures were eight violent deaths, numerous suicides and alleged widespread fraud in the financial management of the hospitals.

Today the Governor was handed the report of Dr. Clifton T. Perkins, acting head of the State Department of Mental Diseases, on 128 deaths from other than natural causes occurring in the institutions last year.

In a direct challenge to the Governor, Buckley declared that the only "tangible result of all his reports was the slashing of $50,000 from the institutional food budget and asserted:

"Every other recommendation I have made has apparently been ignored."

CALLS FOR ACTION

Pointing out that his duties restrict him only to checking conditions and do not allow him to act upon them, the auditor stated:

"I have called conditions at State mental institutions to the attention of Governor Hurley. I have done all I can do by disclosing these conditions to the citizens of Massachusetts and recommended action by proper governmental agencies. I have no power now to take that action.

"It is immaterial to me what governmental agency corrects these conditions.

"What the patients, their relatives and the citizens of Massachusetts demand is action."

He asserted that he uncovered the "appalling situations" now being investigated by delving "below the surface" of ordinary reports submitted to him in the ordinary course of auditing.

In two separate memorandums to the Governor, according to the auditor, these conditions were called to Hurley's attention nearly a year ago.

HURLEY HOLDS PARLEY

Meanwhile, the "conference" called by Governor Hurley ended after a 30-minute session attended by the chief executive, Public Safety Commissioner Eugene M. McSweeney, Chairman Patrick J. Moynihan of the State Commission on Administration and Finance, and Judge John F. Perkins, head of a special commission which recently made a survey of the hospitals.

No definite action on the situation was taken.

Declaring he had intended no snub to Buckley by not inviting him to the meeting, Governor Hurley dismissed the auditor with the remark:

"His duty is that of auditor. Chairman Moynihan's duty is to make the improvements necessary'."

The Governor two days ago "took over" the probe when he ordered Moynihan to assume full charge.

He declared that today's parley was called for the chief purpose of introducing Moynihan and McSweeney to Judge Perkins. The Governor said that the judge would call another conference of the entire personnel of the special commission in a day or two.

Moynihan, who yesterday visited the Boston State Hospital, said that as yet "I am just feeling my way." He will visit the hospital again today.

Jury Bribe Try Causes Mistrial

An alleged attempt to bribe a juror today had resulted in a mistrial of an automobile case in Middlesex superior civil court.

The case was one in which three plaintiffs sought damages from Philip Maio of South Barre for alleged injuries received in an accident. When a juror reported to the court he had been approached by a man who intimated he would pay money for his jury vote, Judge Frederick B. Greenhalge declared a mistrial.

Timilty Orders Big Crime Drive

850 More Police Pressed Into Service To Patrol All City Streets

Continued From First Page

the following order to the captain of each division today:

"Within the past month there has been a large increase in the number of serious crimes in the city of Boston.

WIDE DRIVE PLANNED

"This presents a problem necessitating effective action by police of this department in order to efficiently combat the criminal element in this city.

"I am, therefore, directed by the police commissioner to make the following details effective forthwith until further orders:

"(All to wear civilian clothes.)

"Day officers attached to the several divisions shall report to their respective commanding officers at 5 p. m. daily for duty until 12 midnight, patrolling the streets.

(This affects officers who ordinarily complete their day's work at 5:45 p. m.)

"Long-day men shall report to their commanding officer at 12 noon daily for duty until 6 p. m. patrolling the streets.

(Long-day men work from 5:45 p. m. until midnight.)

CALLS TRAFFIC MEN

"Officers attached to the traffic division on day duty shall report to the commanding officer of the division in accordance with the following schedule:

"Two lieutenants, 11 sergeants and 170 patrolmen will report to the North End, Milk street, West End, South End, Roxbury, Dorchester, Jamaica Plain, Brighton, Charlestown, West Roxbury and Mattapan stations."

The superintendent explained that 20 of these men would be assigned to the North End station and 15 each to the Roxbury, Dorchester, Jamaica Plain and Back Bay stations.

Smaller "traffic" groups will be assigned to the other stations, he explained.

The rest of the "extra" force, numbering more than 650, he stated, will be "distributed over the entire city."

Asked by newspapermen if any groups will be concentrated in particular areas, he replied:

"No, the situation is general. We've had a holdup near the North Station, holdups in Charlestown, handbag snatching in Back Bay and a woman held up in Roslindale.

"This seems to call for action," he added.

Fallon said that the "rackets" bureau at headquarters would be kept open all night.

He reiterated Commissioner Timilty's order that all suspicious persons would be rounded up.

Questionable characters will be quizzed and searched, he said, and "brought in."

All-night gathering places, known to be frequented by so-called "undesirables," will be kept under close surveillance, Superintendent Fallon declared.

He said that orders would be given the officers to keep a strict watch on reported stolen cars.

"I'll be on the street every night myself," Fallon declared.

He said that he had ordered the captain of every division to be "on the street" during this drive.

He also declared that Deputy Superintendent James R. Claflin, head of the detective bureau, would "be out with his squad."

EXPLAINS MOVE

In a statement following Superintendent Fallon's announcement, Commissioner Timilty declared he wanted to "bring out one point"—that the general public need have no fear since today's move was "in the nature of a preventive action."

"The action was taken following a conference between the superintendent and myself," he said. "We noted the alarming increase of petty crimes.

"We're meeting the situation before it actually occurs. Nothing here has reached major proportions."

Commissioner Timilty's "roundup" order followed last night's holdup in which three bandits kidnaped a doctor, stole his car, robbed a milk firm of $700 and then eluded 20 police cruising cars and 50 police officers in a chase through four cities.

Reports of the police shakeup came with the revelation that Superintendent Fallon had yesterday summoned captains of various divisions to his office and verbally lashed them for "insubordination and neglect of duty."

SHAKEUP HINTED

Open "splits" between captains and sergeants in their own divisions were disclosed at this meeting, it was learned.

Queried specifically by Superintendent Fallon concerning recent holdups, breaks and handbag snatchings on their divisions, several captains openly accused sergeants of "lying down on their job" by not "keeping after" the patrolmen under them.

The police superintendent was understood to have told these captains:

"Sergeants aren't any different from patrolmen and shouldn't be as far as you're concerned. You should hold them responsible for the patrolmen."

Beat Woman, Rob Safe as Drive Opens

Even as police announced its most drastic "crime drive" in 20 years, an ill, 45-year-old Mattapan woman was beaten by two bandits and robbed of $44.50 and a $250 safe break was reported in Brighton today.

Confined to her bed, Mrs. Ida Goldstein of American Legion highway, Mattapan, was surprised by the two thugs, one of whom was armed, who stripped her of her rings. The money was taken from her purse as one of the bandits punched the woman.

Collection envelopes containing $250 were taken from a safe in the office of the C. G. Howes Company, cleaners, Braintree street, Brighton, during the night.

Think Chandler Plans to Run

FRANKFORT, Ky., Feb. 2 (AP)—Governor A. B. "Happy" Chandler was welcomed back from Washington today by state employes and Frankfort citizens who cheered him and presented him with flowers. He gave them no definite word as to whether he would oppose U. S. Senator Alben W. Barkley for re-election.

The governor said he probably would announce his decision in a few days. Newspapermen said they gathered from his conversation he would enter the Democratic primary against Barkley.

Of his White House conference about Kentucky politics, Chandler said President Roosevelt pointed out he was young and had plenty of time, and added, "I reminded him that he didn't wait himself."

"I wasn't bluffed and wasn't scared," added Chandler. "I told him I was from Harvard, too." Chandler attended Harvard in 1921-22.

AFL in Bay State Fights Navy Plan

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2 (AP)—The Massachusetts Federation of Labor notified New England congressmen today it was opposed to the reopening of a torpedo station at Alexandria, Va., as provided in the naval appropriations bill passed by the House.

In a letter to Representative Martin (R.) of Massachusetts, Kenneth I. Taylor, secretary-treasurer of the federation, said reopening of the Virginia plant "probably will result in closing the torpedo station at Newport, R. I., and involve loss of an approximate payroll of $6,000,000 in New England."

Italy Blast Dead Now Put at 37

ROME Feb. 2 (AP)—It was officially announced today that 37 persons died in the powder plant explosion at Segni, southeast of Rome, Jan. 29.

Tobin, Ex-Mayor In Old Harbor Tax Clash

Assessors Scored On South Boston Project Listing

Mayor Tobin and former Mayor Mansfield were definitely at odds today, particularly over tax rights in Old Harbor Village.

Mayor Mansfield struck at the new mayor after the latter had charged the last administration with deliberate misrepresentation of the city's financial condition.

Mayor Tobin charged that the board of assessors had juggled figures by listing the big South Boston housing project as assessed for $2,000,000 and a $77,000 tax asset.

Defending the action, the former mayor declared the city's right to tax the Federal project is still "a wide open and debatable question."

BACKS UP ASSESSORS

Mansfield said he had not consulted the assessors when they did their work but that "they were entirely right" in listing it as a $77,000 asset.

Henry E. Foley, former head of the city law department, backed up his former boss in the opinion that the city has taxable rights in the housing project.

Foley pointed out that several cases are pending in the courts of other states on this question and advised that the property should be offered for sale this spring if the government does not pay its tax. He said such action would bring the matter to a head for final settlement.

ASSAILS LISTING

Mayor Tobin, however, declared that it has been clearly established that the federal housing projects are not taxable and that only service charges could be collected from the government.

He added that the listing was done to create a false impression of the city's finances.

2 Girls, 3 Boys Hurt in Crash

BROCKTON, Feb. 2—Two 16-year-old girls and three companions of the same age were nursing injuries today following an accident in which their car turned over three times and crashed into a tree on Field Parkway. All escaped serious injury.

Vivian Nebitt, North Manchester street, Lottie Daruski, East Battle street, and Jackie Tarenteau, Gary street, all Brockton, were treated and released at Brockton hospital. Anthony Kazulee, Spring street, Stoughton, driver of the car, and John Klin, Clapp street, Stoughton, were treated at Goddard hospital.

John Curley Gains In Florida Illness

With former Governor Curley en route to Florida to be at the bedside of his brother, John J. Curley, ex-city treasurer of Boston, was reported much improved at his home in Coral Gables today.

The former governor is expected to arrive late today. Last rites of the church were administered to Curley Monday and since that time he has been under an oxygen tent. He is ill with penumonia.

Coughlin, Norwood, Is Named Justice

Attorney Frank B. Coughlin of Norwood, former member of the legislature, today was nominated a special justice of the district court of Western Norfolk to fill the vacancy caused by the promotion of Judge Jennie L. Barron of Boston to the Boston municipal court.

Court Action Seen In Lottery Sales

Grand jury action was seen as a possibility today against New Englanders connected with the shipment here of Cuban lottery tickets, as postal inspectors continued their drive to stop the flow of illegal mail.

Phoebe Hearst Legion Post Hears Arms Plea

NEW YORK, Feb. 2 (AP)—Declaring that the wars in Spain and China demonstrate that the most dangerous arm of a country's fighting machine is its air service, Attorney-General Bennett last night urged an air defense force second to none for the United States.

Addressing a meeting of the Phoebe Apperson Hearst Memorial Post, American Legion, Bennett advocated government subcidy for commercial airports for wartime reserve and special military training for the country's 1700 commercial pilots.

He praised the Junior Birdmen of America, pointing out that it was an organization bringing airmindedness to American youth.

"In that way," he said, "it is performing a great American service."

Bennett also commended the work of the Legion in providing hospitalization for World War veterans, especially the camp at Tupper Lake, N. Y. The endowment fund for the camp and hospital now totals $465,000, he said, and when it reaches $1,000,000 it will be able to care for 400 veterans the year around.

Arthur Pfrommer, commander of the post, presided, and announced that from a charter membership of 55 when it was founded last December 15, the post now has 310 members, with more applications still to be considered.

Executive committeemen named for three years were: W. J. Hagerman, M. J. Radican and Joseph V. Connolly; for two years, Peter Carroll, Kent Hunter and H. J. Strickler, and for one year, T. E. J. Crowley, Robert Mattfeld and W. K. Seeley.

E. V. Rickenbacker was named trustee for three years; S. F. Miller, two years, and John Gagin, one year. J. Mullaney was appointed delegate to the county committee.

School Boy, 12, Gone Two Days

Cambridge Mother Asks Police Aid

William Murphy of Windsor street, Cambridge, 12-year-old student at St. Mary's parochial school, has been missing from home since noon Monday, his mother informed police today.

Mrs. Murphy stated that she delayed in reporting his disappearance because she thought he had played hookey from school and was afraid to come home. When he did not appear today, however, she became worried.

William is described as five feet two inches tall and weighing 108 pounds. He is of light complexion, with dark brown curly hair and brown eyes. When last seen he was wearing blue knickers, blue zipper jacket, black hat, and high shoes.

AFL and CIO Split On Wagner Act

MIAMI, Fla., Feb. 2 (AP)—Another major split between the American Federation of Labor and the Committee for Industrial Organization developed today over a proposal to amend the Wagner Labor Relations Act.

The AFL executive council endorsed a change that would insure the members of craft unions within an industry the right to elect their own representatives for collective bargaining. The AFL will press for enactment of the amendment at this session of Congress.

The United Mine Workers, of which John L. Lewis is president, voted unanimously at their Washington convention yesterday to oppose any change in the act.

So eager are AFL officials for immediate enactment of the amendment that they oppose any Senate investigation of the NLRB at this time, fearing a protracted inquiry would delay the legislation, although they criticize the labor board for alleged partisanship toward the CIO.

Burton Sees Cleveland Jobless at Record High

Unemployment in Cleveland, O., is now the worst in that city's history, according to the mayor, Harold H. Burton, former Bostonian, who is visiting here.

Returning to his native heath for the first visit in a number of years, Burton was smiling and cheerful generally, but given to tongue-clucking when he thought of the "recession."

He came here to attend last night's meeting of the alumni of Bowdoin College, of which he is a member, and to be guest of honor of the Boston Rotary Club at Hotel Statler today.

"In September last year we had 93,000 unemployed," he explained as he sat in the office of Mayor Tobin.

"On January 6, we had 181,000. We have a good deal of manufacturing and building trades in Cleveland (nearly 48 per cent of our employed work in them) and they were very badly hit by the recession.

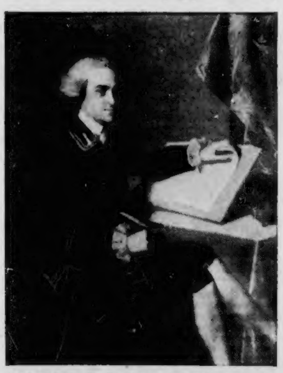
"We hope for an upturn now. Steel showed an increase for the first quarter of this year."

In Cleveland, he explained, smiling at the reference to Boston's similar trouble, the Federal Housing project pays no taxes, but a $15,000 annual "service charge" which about equals the tax the city used to get on the vacant land.

Burton was born in Jamaica Plain in 1888, was graduated from Newton High School and Bowdoin College, served in the World War and then went West to practise law.

$27,638,524 Asked As Deficiency Fund

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2 (AP)—The House appropriations committee recommended a $27,638,524 deficiency appropriation today to finance various governmental activities for the remainder of the fiscal year.



America pays tribute to a distinguished Bostonian

JOHN SINGLETON COPLEY

1738-1815

Two centuries ago John Singleton Copley was born in Boston. His rise to preeminence as a painter was sensational.

By his middle twenties Copley's leadership was established and he settled down to a gracious and prosperous career. In his early thirties he had married and was maintaining his studio in a mansion house facing the open Common on Beacon Hill. His brilliant conversation and courtly manner made him a leader in the society of the day. The skillful strokes of his brush brought to canvas immortal likenesses of Dr. Tyng, John Hancock, John Gray, Samuel Adams and John Quincy Adams.

Indeed, his popularity and good fortune were so pronounced that by 1773 his land holdings had increased to eighteen acres bounded by the Charles River, Beacon Street, Pinckney Street and Louisburg Square.

A portrait which he had forwarded anonymously to a London exhibition was so enthusiastically received that, on the advice of his friend, Benjamin West, he left Boston in 1774 at the age of thirty-five to enter into a long and distinguished career in London.

The current Copley exhibition at Boston's Museum of Fine Arts represents the largest collection of his works ever brought together. It includes sixty oil paintings, twenty pastels and ten miniatures done in America as well as examples of his paintings and drawings produced in London. In this, the two hundredth anniversary of Copley's birth, we join in the nation's tribute to the honor of this distinguished Bostonian.

Copley's portrait of John Hancock, now hanging in the Boston Museum of Fine Arts

The FIRST NATIONAL BANK *of* BOSTON

1784 ★ 1938

Member of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

New England's Oldest and Largest Banking Institution

We cordially endorse the Community Fund Campaign of 1938

BE A GOOD NEIGHBOR!

WHY FALSE TEETH WEARERS HAVE BAD BREATH

Millions Suffer Without Knowing!

You can't notice any odor from your plate or bridge—*but others can!* Dentists call this odor "denture breath" and it's serious. It comes from a mucin-scum that collects on plates and bridges. This scum is almost invisible—but it can make your breath so bad that friends shudder. It can breed decay-bacteria that infect your other teeth, actually hurt your health and spoil your pleasure.

Ordinary brushing can't get this scum off plate or bridge—can't protect you against "denture breath." *But just try Polident!* Polident not only cleans—it actually *purifies* plates and bridges without brushing. It gets every bit of scum, tarnish, stain and odor—dissolves it away and leaves your plate sweet and clean as new.

Your breath will be fresher, your mouth feel cleaner—and your plate last longer and look better. Polident is approved by dental authorities, Good Housekeeping and tens of thousands of delighted users. Long-lasting can costs only 30¢ at any drug store.

POLIDENT
Cleans, Purifies Like Magic

Put plate or bridge in ½ glass of water. Add a little Polident powder. Leave in 10 to 15 minutes—rinse—and it's sweet and purified—ready to use!

Prevents "Denture Breath"

Betty Alden on Beacon Hill

Bundle Day for Thrift Shop Will Be Held Tomorrow

By BETTY ALDEN

IN SPITE of annual spring cleanings, treasure hunts and the innumerable demands made upon them by rummage sales, Back Bay attics and storerooms seem to yield an endless supply of books, china, shoes . . . and all sorts of old but usable articles when bundle day rolls around . . .

Tomorrow members of the ladies' committee for Trinity Neighborhood House are holding a bundle day for the benefit of the Thrift Shop . . . and because the Thrift Shop is blocked by the subway construction on Huntington avenue, Mrs. William O. Taylor is having the party at her Beacon street home, from 3:30 to 5:30 in the afternoon . . .

POLLY WARDWELL

And so the members of the committee, as well as kind friends who are interested in the work of the Thrift Shop, will go to 187 Beacon street and stack their bundles in the reception hall before going into the pleasant dining room for a cup of tea and a friendly chat . . .

The Thrift Shop, where you can buy a great variety of usable articles, from clothes to knickknacks for the house, helps to support seven worthwhile charitable agencies . . . of which the Trinity Neighborhood House is one . . .

Committee members helping to make tomorrow's tea party a success are Mrs. Philip Stockton, Mrs. Richard C. Curtis, Miss Agnes G. Brooks, Mrs. George Clymer, Mrs. James Jackson, Mrs. George W. W. Brewster, Mrs. Charles G. Mixter, Mrs. Alexander Whiteside and, of course, the hostess, Mrs. William O. Taylor . . .

• • •

Betty Dumaine Off on Southern Cruise

SKIING AND THE PINEY TANG of the northern woods, borne on a crisp and frosty wind, are certainly very appealing . . . but there are still a lot of people . . . (and, we must admit, we are inclined to accept their point of view) . . . who prefer to wriggle their bare, sunbaked toes in the warm sands of southern beaches . . . or rest comfortably in the shade of a deck awning aboard a yacht cruising lazily in tropical waters . . .

To our mind this is far the nicer work . . . if you can get it! . . .

Betty Dumaine, daughter of Mrs. Frederic C. Dumaine of Brookline, has tried her hand at both . . . The last two winters she went up into the New Hampshire hills on several of the Alteburges' and Hochgebirges' expeditions . . . and was even chosen queen of a snow carnival one week-end . . .

Now she is cruising in tropical waters with Mr. and Mrs. William Larimer Mellon of Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . The yachting party weighed anchor yesterday and set sail from Miami aboard the Mellons' yacht, Vagabondia . . .

The yacht is appropriately named for it is taking its passengers on a three-month cruise to quaint and varied ports on the South American continent . . .

• • •

Polly Wardwell Plans for Wedding

WHILE BETTY has been a guest aboard the Vagabondia helping with last-minute preparations for the cruise, her mother has also been enjoying a seagoing existence aboard the Arcadia, Mrs. Huntington Reed Hardwick's yacht . . .

In Mrs. Hardwick's absence, her mother, Mrs. Galen Stone of Brookline has been hostess aboard the Arcadia and among other guests aboard are Peggy Hardwick and Mildred Rogers of Brookline . . . Polly Wardwell has been down there, too, resting in preparation for her wedding on the 23d of this month . . . but she has returned to Brookline for the final fittings and parties before the great day when she becomes Mrs. Chauncey Keep . . .

Others prominent in Miami's yachting colony are General Cornelius Vanderbilt, who has as his guest aboard the yacht Winchester, General John F. O'Ryan of New York . . . and Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Fisher of Detroit are aboard their yacht . . . Mr. and Mrs. David C. Whitney of Grosse Point, Mr. and Mrs. J. Burr Bartram of Greenwich, Commander and Mrs. Eugene F. McDonald, Jr., of Chicago, and Mr. and Mrs. William Leeds of New York, are all absorbing sunshine and vitamins aboard their pleasure craft in Miami's beautiful harbor . . .

Mrs. H. M. Pratt of Boston entertained at a luncheon bridge at the Venetian Hotel yesterday afternoon and among her guests were Mrs. William Snyder and her house guest, Mrs. Arthur W. Banfield, Mrs. Mary Halliday of Brookline, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, Mrs. George Van Winkle, Miss Gertrude Williams and Mrs. Hadley Lamb . . .

• • •

Notes From a Society Editor's Notebook

THE GIRLS who are often accused of liking skiing because they enjoy wearing colorful ski costumes, would envy Mrs. Richard S. Scott, the former Caroline Hunnewell, who is now living in New York . . . One of her several jobs is modeling ski togs for a fashionable New York store . . . Her picture, wearing ski trousers and a stunning hooded jacket of fluffy white mountain goat, appears in the latest issue of Town and Country . . . Caroline also garners a few extra portions of that elusive green pocketbook lining by selling perfume . . . Nevertheless, in addition to these activities, she and her husband still find time to get away week-ends for actual workouts on the skiing slopes of New Hampshire and Vermont . . . Caroline is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Hunnewell of Beacon Hill and enjoyed the reputation, in her debutante and post deb days, of being one of Boston's best dressed girls . . .

The Parents' League of Boston has issued invitations to a lecture on Tuesday evening, February 15, in the State Suite of the Copley-Plaza . . . Mr. Perry Dunlap Smith, headmaster of the North Shore Country Day School of Winnetka, Illinois, will address fashionable Boston fathers and mothers on the provocative subject, "Are Parents Necessary?"

Palm Beach Boosters

JUDGING from Mrs. T. Dennie Boardman's jovial smile and her husband's happy expression formal evening parties at Palm Beach meet with their wholehearted approval. They are spending the winter at Palm Beach. Mrs. Boardman is the former Vivian Dixon of New York and Mr. Boardman is the son of Reginald Boardman of Commonwealth avenue.

Cambridge Teachers To Present Operetta

Gilbert and Sullivan's operetta, "H. M. S. Pinafore," will be presented for two evenings, February 11 and 12, at the Rindge auditorium under the auspices of the Cambridge Teachers' Club.

Hugh M. Curry, supervisor of the high school music department, is directing the production with Wendell Fogg, Raymond Scott, Helen Leahy, Margaret Lovett, Claire Waitt, Phillip Diehl, Edgar Breed, portraying the roles of principals.

DIRECTS OPERETTA

Joseph Sullivan, faculty member of Cambridge High and Latin school, is executive director of the presentation. Assisting him are Ruth Harrington, secretary of the party, and Anne O'Connell, president of the Cambridge Teachers Club.

Serving on the reception committee are Anna A. O'Connell, Margaret Deastlov, Loretto Maguire, Marie Cloran and Helen McLaughlin.

To boost the party's return, Marie Nevens and a group of teachers will sell candy. Among them are Irene Hurley, Marion McAllister, [illegible]a Foss, Alice Mullen, Anna [illegible] [illegible]ennan, Frances [illegible] Casey and Mildred.

Tickets will be distributed by a large group of committee members, representatives of all the schools. They include Mary Bligh, Helen Colson, Mary Ayers, Grace Dennett, Eva Waitt, Mary Ahern, Anna McInnes, Katherine Greene, Anne Sullivan, Mary Long, Mary O'Rourke, Katherine Collins and Mary Maguire.

USHERS CHOSEN

Mary Cronin is serving as chairman of the performances' ushers. Her assistants will include William Cunningham, Garrett Foley, Evelyn Sharkey, Helen Welch, Getrude Maguire, Florence Powers, Katherine Connell, Winifred Linehan, Mildred Moher and Olive Lynch.

Loretto Maguire chairmans the publicity committee. Among her aides are Getrude Murphy, Carol Smith, Julia Looney, Louis Fougere and William Elbery.

Quoddy Project Father Dies

Dexter P. Cooper, 67, world-famous engineer who conceived the Passamaquoddy Tidal project, died today of a heart attack at his home, 261 Beacon street, Back Bay.

For many years Cooper sought to interest Canada and the United States in a project to harness the racing tides of the Bay of Fundy. His plans were half approved when the United States accepted a compromise program by building a tide-power dam at Passamaquoddy bay.

Mr. Cooper is survived by his widow and three children, Dexter, Jr., 16; Elizabeth, 21, and Nancy, 24.

Name Giant Liner Queen Elizabeth

LONDON, Feb. 2 (AP)—Great Britain's new liner, sister ship of the Queen Mary, will be named the Queen Elizabeth, officials of the Cunard-White Star Line announced today.

Queen Elizabeth herself will christen the ship September 27, they said, traveling with King George VI to the Clydeside yards in Scotland, where it is being built.

Steal 16,000 Stockings

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 2 (AP)—Three gunmen bound and gagged two employes at a dye works last night—then fled with 8000 pairs of silk stockings valued at $4000.

Activities of Clubs

THIS EVENING

7:30 p. m. — Auburndale Junior Woman's Club, at the home of Miss Annetta Couchman, lecture.

8:15 a. m.—West Roxbury Woman's Club, at the home of Mrs. Robert T. Fowler, meeting and musical entertainment.

THURSDAY

10:30 a. m.—Massachusetts Federation of Women's Clubs, at the Y. W. C. A., February Club Institute, and executive board meeting.

2:00 p. m.—Ladies Physiological Institute, in Myers Hall, Tremont Temple, lecture; Melrose Woman's Club, in G. A. R. Hall, lecture; Harvard Women's Club of Boston, Hotel Vendome, entertainment; Quincy Women's Club, at the clubhouse, Camp Fire afternoon.

2:30 p. m. — Arlington Woman's Club, in Robbins Memorial Town Hall, home talent play.

7:30 p. m.—Reading Junior Woman's Club, in the municipal building, lecture.

8:00 p. m.—Roslindale Junior Woman's Club, at the home of Mrs. Charles H. Danforth, lecture; Dorchester Junior Woman's Club, at the clubhouse, lecture.

FRIDAY

10:00 a. m.—Newton Center Woman's Club, at the clubhouse, lecture.

10:45 a. m.—Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs, radio station WORL, garden talk.

12:30 p. m.—Brighthelmstone Club, at the clubhouse, luncheon, bridge and fashion show.

2:00 p. m.—Winthrop Woman's Club, in Elks Building, debate by high school students; Friday Club of Everett, at the Parlin Junior High School, annual musicale; Cantabrigia Club at the clubhouse, lecture.

8:00 p. m.—Newton Federation of Women's Clubs, in high school auditorium, symphony concert.

Mt. St. Joseph's Alumnae Plan Dance

Mid-Winter Event Next Monday

With a bevy of pretty alumnae selling flowers and a galaxy of alumnae entertaining guests, the Sheraton Room of the Copley-Plaza will acquire a gala appearance for the annual mid-winter supper dance of Mt. St. Joseph's Academy next Monday evening.

Mildred Farricy and Margaret McKenna will head the group of graduates selling bouttonieres for the benefit of the scholarship fund. Assisting them will be Alice Boland, Muriel Farricy and Marguerite O'Brien.

TOBINS TO ATTEND

Among the evening's guests of honor will be Mayor and Mrs. Maurice J. Tobin. The latter is a member of the alumnae's board of directors.

Leo Glennon will head the group of ushers. Serving in the corps will be Thomas Brophy, Dr. Frank West, Gerard Hayes and Frank McKeen.

Mrs. Frank McKeen, vice-president of the alumnae, is chairman of the scholarship soiree. Assisting her are Mrs. Louis Hoffman, Mrs. J. Leo Sullivan, Mrs. T. Vincent McCarthy, Mrs. Richard Carroll, Mrs. Frank West and Mrs. William Finn.

RECEPTION COMMITTEE

Frances Sweeney, second vice-president of the group, heads the reception committee. Serving with her are Alice Baxter, Gertrude McCabe, Helen Donovan, Mary Duffly, Mary Moore, Marion Brogan and Natalie Sullivan.

Also helping with plans for the gay evening are Helen Donovan, Ellen Ahern, Gertrude McKenna, Margaret Giblin, Martha McLeod, Rita Scanlon, Marie McQueeney, Clare Connolly, Helen Finan, Rita Scanlon, Jane Murphy, Eleanor O'Toole, Ruth McVey, Mary Boyd and Mary Sheehan.

Dancers' Club Makes Plans For Frolic

Dancers' Club hits a new high in innovations in presenting a Valentine table dance—Lonely Hearts' Ball— a week from Friday evening in the Casino of the Hotel Brunswick.

This enterprising group of young folk, who represent numerous colleges throughout New England, are directing the party which presents many unusual innovations.

The evening will be devoted to many of the clubs' candid camera addicts who will find the night a golden opportunity for snapping their friends. Prizes will be awarded to the one obtaining the most original photo.

Marjorie Newman, secretary to the advisory committee, heads the long list of active committee representatives. Assisting on the ticket committee are Ann Aitimas, Frances Gregg, Evelyn Coyle, Dorothy Grimes, Ita McCarthy, Win Patterson, Margaret Hart, Marjorie Kelly and Alice Fitzwilliam.

Also serving on the committee for the ingenuous Valentine dance are Marjorie Kelly, Betty Reardon, Phyllis Jones, Susan Ann Thayer, Dorothy Telfer and Natalie Trundy, who does some excellent work in the Junior Aid League of Boston.

Society Notes

MRS. GERTRUDE SAVAGE SANDS of Commonwealth avenue and Mrs. James J. Phelan of Brookline and Manchester, with her debutante daughter, Patricia, are sailing from New York the end of this week aboard the Normandie for a cruise to Rio De Janerio. The three-week cruise will include stops at the island of Martinique, Trinidad and Nassau.

• • •

MR. AND MRS. FREDERIC C. DUMAINE, JR., of Weston, are spending a few days in New York where they are guests at the Chatham Hotel.

• • •

MRS. WESSON SEYBURN entertained at dinner in her Palm Beach Villa Monday evening in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Boyer of Detroit who departed the next day for their Northern home.

YOU
are cordially invited to use the
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE READING ROOMS
Free to the Public
Located at
333 Washington Street
Opposite Milk Street
Entrance also at 24 Province St.
420 Boylston Street
Berkeley Building, Second Floor
60 Norway Street
Cor. Massachusetts Ave.
Authorized and approved literature on Christian Science may be read, borrowed or purchased.
THE FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST, IN BOSTON, MASS.

Plan Dance Details

MILDRED FARRICY MRS. FRANK McKEEN PEGGY McKENNA

Boston Evening American Photo

USHER LIST, menu plans and flower girls are the concern of this attractive trio of Mt. St. Joseph's alumnae planning their mid-winter supper dance, Monday evening in the Sheraton Room of the Copley-Plaza. Mrs. Frank McKeen, chairman of the committee, is flanked on either side by two attractive aides, Mildred Farricy on the left and Peggy McKenna who'll assist with flower selling at the benefit affair.

Miss Audibert Engaged

Members of Boston society are interested in the announcement by Mr. and Mrs. Xavier M. Audibert of East 82nd street, New York, of the engagement of their daughter, Natalie Audibert, to W. Stephen Sturgill, Jr., son of Colonel Walter S. Sturgill, U. S. A. and Mrs. Sturgill.

Miss Audbert, who is the granddaughter of Mrs. William S. Whiting of Boston and New York, attended the Foxcroft and Chapin Schools and is a debutante of this season. She is a sister of Miss Marie Audibert.

The prospective bridegroom attended Brooke School and is associated in business in New York. His father is chief of staff of the 78th Division. His mother is the former Miss May Poultney Ellicott of Baltimore.

Society Notes

MEMBERS OF THE OLDER SOCIAL set in Bermuda while away the warm, lazy afternoons by holding bridge tournaments and tea parties at some gay terrace overlooking the blue ocean and coral shore. Day before yesterday, Mrs. John B. Dumont of Plainfield, New Jersey, was hostess at a bridge luncheon at Bentley, her estate in Paget, Bermuda. Prominent among her guests was Mrs. James J. Storrow of Dedham, who also has a winter home in Bermuda, as well as Mrs. Hamilton Parrish, Mrs. Henry W. Banks, Mrs. Samuel Wakeman Andrews and Mrs. William C. Denny.

• • •

MRS. HERBERT E. FALES of Highland street, West Newton, has arrived at Palm Beach where she is enjoying the sunshine and balmy semi-tropic climate. While in the south she has been visiting her son-in-law and daughter, Dr. and Mrs. Thomas Osgood Otto (Marjorie Fales) who make their year round home in Miami.

Sears Wedding In April

Julia Sears, daughter of Mrs. William Richards Sears, has selected Saturday, April 16, for her wedding to Reginald Henry Phelps of Cambridge. Their engagement was announced last October.

The ceremony will be performed in Kings Chapel with the Rev. Palfrey Perkins officiating. A reception will be held at Mrs. Sears' Beacon street home. Vyvian Sears will be her sister's maid of honor and only attendant.

The bride-to-be attended Miss Johnson's School in Cambridge, studied in Europe, and was graduated from Radcliffe College with the class of 1937. Mr. Phelps, who is the son of Mrs. Charles Henry Phelps of Southwick, attended the Springfield Central High School and graduated with the class of 1930 from Harvard College.

DelRioFans!Here's ChancetoGetCash

Dolores Del Rio and George Sanders in a scene from their new picture, "International Settlement," opening here tomorrow.

Prizes to Go to Those Who Can Name Picture Titles

How good are you at recalling past pictures?

Above is a photograph showing Dolores Del Rio and George Sanders in their new co-starring picture, "International Settlement," which opens at the RKO Boston tomorrow (Thursday.) It also serves to announce a new contest in the Boston American starting tomorrow.

Forty dollars in cash prizes and 25 pair of theater tickets will be awarded to those who can correctly name the titles of former Dolores Del Rio pictures from which the scenes were taken. The first of these will appear in tomorrow's issue.

Simple, isn't it? And profitable too if you are one of the winners.

Prizes are to be divided as follows: First, $15; second, $10; third, $5; fourth and fifth, $2.50, and the next five $1. The following 25 will be mailed two courtesy tickets to the RKO Boston theater.

"International Settlement" is a thrilling romantic drama which deals with the adventures of a freelance American pilot who finds himself in China's great metropolis as the city is engulfed in the maelstrom of conflict.

Further complications come about when he seeks romance with the most glamorous and dangerous white woman in all China.

Watch for tomorrow's Boston American with the first picture to be identified.

Brides Should Give New Names to U. S.

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2 (AP)—The Social Security Board sent out this request today: Women who obtained social security account cards before they were married should send in their new names.

Advertisement

Most Women Don't Need Beauty Parlors

Sallow complexions and pimply skins are often not a matter for cosmetics. For most skin blemishes are aggravated by constipation.

Constipation can be a serious handicap. Mental dullness, early fatigue, headaches, sleeplessness, mental depression, loss of appetite, hyper-acidity can all be caused by it.

Keep regular. If more than a day goes by, use Dr. Edwards' Olive Tablets. This famous laxative is the choice of millions. It does not shock the intestinal system. And in addition, it stimulates the secretion of bile without the discomfort of drastic or irritating drugs. Get Dr. Edwards' Olive Tablets at your druggist, 15¢, 30¢ and 60¢.

Bowling —

Billiards

Table Tennis

Fun. Sports. Exercise. Turn to the Indoor Sports Guide Sports page.

Cars Look Gay, Drivers Glum

4-Inch Red Stripes Punish Offenders

SANTA ANA, Cal., Feb. 3 (AP)—Four-inch red stripes on automobiles mean something in Orange county.

They are Superior Judge James L. Allen's idea of punishing reckless drivers.

Judge Allen started the plan last November.

Since then he has pronounced the sentence as a probation requirement in many cases of drunken, reckless or hit-and-run driving.

Probationers are forbidden to park within 300 feet of any place where liquor is sold.

Judge Allen today expressed gratification over the success of his plan and added:

"If they are ashamed to drive their conspicuous machines, they can stay home."

Begs New Hunt For Daughter

A worried Cambridge mother today begged police to redouble their efforts in search for her 16-year-old daughter, missing since Monday afternoon.

Pretty, brown-eyed Evelyn Roussell of Highland avenue left her home following a dispute with her mother, Mrs. Amanda Roussell, involving an older youth, the mother told police. She took with her a packed over-night suitcase.

A check-up all day yesterday with the missing girl's chums and relatives in and around Cambridge was futile. She did not attend classes at Cambridge High and Latin school, where she is a freshman.

She is five feet four inches tall, weighs 105 pounds, has brown hair, brown eyes, and medium complexion. She wore a dark hat with veil, light brown coat with fur collar, red and blue checked dress, and black pumps.

Huston Hit Tops Twin Film Bills

Eric Linden and Cecelia Parker in "Sweetheart of the Navy," and Walter Huston in "Rhodes, the Diamond Master" are the attractions at Back Bay's Repertory Theater and Medford's Square Theater today and tomorrow. The twin screens will offer "A Star Is Born," co-starring Fredric March and Janet Gaynor, and "Beloved Enemy," with Merle Oberon and Brian Aherne, Friday and Saturday.

Get the most out of winter driving in a . . . BETTER — LATER — SAFER car. Buy it now while low prices prevail. You will find the one you want in the Automobile For Sale ads in today's Boston American.

'Wine of Choice' Opens Monday At Wilbur

S. N. Behrman, after having presented the Theater Guild with his adaptation of "Amphitryon, '38," which with the Lunts, Alfred and Lynn, is one of the first successes of the current season in New York, has turned over to that same organization his latest play, "Wine of Choice," which is to be played for two weeks at the Wilbur Theater beginning Monday evening. This is the sixth Behrman play offered the Theater Guild, the other five having been among the happiest of Guild's successes.

Partly, the title refers to the difficulty of the heroine in making choice among her suitors. The wit of the Behrman men is said to be too beguiling to her to hold her to one suitor long in preference to another.

The English stage star, Leslie Banks, admired for his clever performance in "Springtime for Henry" and familiar to patrons of both American and English motion pictures, Claudia Morgan, one of the more brilliant and attractive of younger actresses on the Broadway stage, Theodore Newton, forceful actor on both the stage and screen, Donald Cook, more recently of Hollywood fame, and Herbert Yost, Paul Stewart and Akihiko Yoshiwara likewise known both to picture fans and stage lovers compose an unusually distinguished cast.

First Lecture by Griggs Saturday

Course tickets for the complete series of eight lectures to be given by Edward Howard Griggs, well-known lecturer, are now on sale at the Tremont Temple box-office. Mr. Griggs is to give his opening lecture, "Socrates, Teacher and Martyr," at Tremont Temple on Saturday morning at 11 o'clock.

At the Uptown

"A Damsel in Distress," with Fred Astaire, George Burns and Gracie Allen in the top roles, is the Uptown's feature offering for the week starting Friday.

"Crashing Hollywood," with Lee Tracy in the starring role, is the companion feature.

Gives Concert Sunday

Kirsten Flagstad, who gives her only Boston concert in Symphony Hall, assisted by Edwin McArthur as pianist.

Kirsten Flagstad, celebrated as the greatest living Wagnerian soprano, will make her only Boston concert appearance of the season Sunday afternoon at Symphony Hall.

The Norwegian prima donna, with the assistance of Pianist Edwin McArthur, will sing the following numbers:

"Ah, perfido aria," Beethoven; "Von Ewiger Liebe," Brahms; "O Wussl, ich doch den weg zuruck," Brahms; "Schon sind doch kalt die Himmelssterne," Strauss; "Ich liebe dich," Strauss, "Der gynger en baad," Grieg; "En Svane," Grieg; "Og jeg vil ha mig en hjertensjkaer," Grieg; "Med en primulaveris," Grieg, "Tak for dit raad," Grieg; "Einsam in truben tagen," (Elsa's Traum from Act 1, "Lohengrin"), Wagner and "Du bist der Lenz" (Sieglinde's Aria from Act 1, "Walkuere"), Wagner.

NOW KEITH MEMORIAL

A Show Aglow with New Wonders

—ON THE SCREEN— SONJA HENIE DON AMECHE Happy Landing

—ON STAGE— Your Minstrel Man BENNY FIELDS OTHER GREAT ACTS and the EXTRA ATTRACTION The HARTMANS

THE PICTURE OF THE HOUR... AND A HUNDRED BIG MOMENTS!

Today's AMAZING DRAMA WITHIN A DRAMA... IN AN AMAZING CITY WITHIN A CITY!

INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT

A 20th Century-Fox Picture

with DOLORES DEL RIO · GEORGE SANDERS JUNE LANG · DICK BALDWIN RUTH TERRY · JOHN CARRADINE · KEYE LUKE HAROLD HUBER · LEON AMES · PEDRO DE CORDOBA

AMERICANS IN THE DANGER ZONE

...defying even their government's warning . . . living strange loves and finding stranger adventure...behind the barricades of Shanghai's famous International Settlement! But more thrilling than the story today's headlines tell is this drama the headlines have *never* told!

Executive Producer Sol M. Wurtzel
Directed by Eugene Forde
Screen Play by Lou Breslow and John Patrick
Original story by Lynn Root and Frank Fenton
Songs by Sidney Clare and Harry Akst

PREVIEWS TONIGHT
'INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT' at 7:15 P.M. and 9:55 P.M.
PLUS LAST SHOWING at 8:50 P.M. of 'CHANGE OF HEART'
LAST DAY! 'CHANGE OF HEART' & 'THE SHADOW'

REGULAR ENGAGEMENT STARTS TOMORROW RKO BOSTON PLUS THRILLING CO-FEATURE 'DOUBLE DANGER' PRESTON FOSTER · WHITNEY BOURNE

Niagara Bridge's Crash Filmed

The actual collapse of the Niagara Bridge, one of the season's most novel and interesting newsreel "scoops," is contained in the current newsreel at South Station Theater.

After conferring with the technical engineers at the bridge, who had estimated the tensile strength of the bridge's construction as compared with the increasing weight of the river's ice, the camerman stationed himself at a vantage point. After waiting patiently for some time he was rewarded with the excellent scenes of the actual crash.

PROFESSOR ROBERT E. ROGERS, the scholar's viewpoint expressed every day (except Saturdays) in his column, "This Is Life," in the Boston Evening American.

Violet Heming Collects Real Estate as Hobby

Hobbies of famous people, and more especially of actors, are often trivial. Violet Heming, featured as the glamorous divorcee of "Yes, My Darling Daughter," the comedy hit at the Plymouth Theater, becomes an exception to a general rule. Miss Heming's hobby, it seems, is collecting real estate.

At present, this glamorous thespian is the owner of an island in the St. Lawrence River region of Canada. If our neighboring government ever makes up a new map of its possessions, it will have to call them the "Nine Hundred and Ninety-Nine Islands," for among the famous Thousand Islands there is now one for which the deed is signed, sealed and in Violet Heming's possession under the title "Heming's Island."

The nearest mainland town is called Gananoque, if you know where that is. She didn't, says Miss Heming, until a government official escorted her there. Her taxes, she boasts, are all of 72 cents per annum.

"I have a passion for owning land," says Miss Heming. "After a play has run a long time, I like the luxury of resting on my own soil before I begin rehearsing again. But my island is so far away. Since "Yes, My Darling Daughter is such a hit, it may be a long time before I can rest away fro mthe theater."

Miss Heming, who plays the glamorous divorcee, and Nicholas Joy, who acts as the suave literary agent in "Yes, My Darling Daughter," are the guests of honor at a luncheon held by the Women's City Club of Boston at the clubhouse today.

Mr. Joy will address the luncheon meeting, his topic being "Behind the Footlights."

ONLY A WOMAN KNOWS SUCH LOYALTY IN LOVE!

She wanted him for what he was . . . she never knew his past . . . and when he trampled on her soul she risked her life for love in another's arms!

"BIG-SHOT" "CONVICT" "HAS-BEEN"

His Hand Reached Out From Prison to Crush Their Love!

The years would pass . . . soon he would be free . . . to "get" the beauty who divorced him . . . the man who dared to take her!

Edward G. ROBINSON in his greatest role since "Little Caesar"

The LAST GANGSTER

with JAMES STEWART · ROSE STRADNER LIONEL STANDER · DOUGLAS SCOTT JOHN CARRADINE · SIDNEY BLACKMER

Screen Play by John Lee Mahin · Original Story by William A. Wellman and Robert Carson · Directed by Edward Ludwig · A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

SECOND FIRST-RUN FEATURE

CAN A GIRL KNOW HER OWN HEART AT 17?

YOU'RE ONLY YOUNG ONCE

with Lewis STONE · Cecilia PARKER Mickey ROONEY

a Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer PICTURE

Mickey's a scream!

Starts FRIDAY LOEW'S STATE & ORPHEUM

Coming! Joan CRAWFORD ● Spencer TRACY in M-G-M's Great Romance "MANNEQUIN" 'The Story of a Shopgirl's Millions'

BOSTON after DARK

By GEORGE HOLLAND

A GROUP OF EAST BOSTON doctors are ready with an offer to the city to take over the East Boston relief station . . . Mayor Tobin's grip on the broomhandle is going to be held until every corner of city administration is brushed . . . A series of startling moves is planned . . . His intimates won't talk, but there'll be ah-ing and ooh-ing and heaps of criticism and piles of praise before the program is completed.

Night lieutenants of the Special Service Squad have been ordered to ride in cruising cars . . . A clerk is now in charge of the S. S. headquarters while the loo-eys are out in the cold . . . Benny Field has stopped going to fights, he says, because it's the same old story—set-ups and setups . . . No sales tax this year for Massachusetts, with odds of 20-1 to support the belief . . . It's election year . . . Horatio "Pop" Ruggles, septuagenarian door-tender of the Mayfair, celebrates his birthday today coincident with the groundhog's annual chore of seeing his shadow—if any.

Republican leaders are trying to persuade City Councillor Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., to run for the nomination for lieutenant-governor . . . Scores of friends of Lieutenant-Governor Francis E. Kelly have taken umbrage at this column's dismissal of the Dorchester man's chances for the governorship if New Deal support backs Governor Hurley . . . Kelly beat Philbin, who had administration support in the last election . . . And Kelly beat Saltonstall, who will be the probable G. O. P. nominee for governor, the Kelly-ites point out . . . A bill requiring workmen's compensation in so-called hazardous industries will get strong support in the Legislature this session.

* * *

THE COLONEL GOT IT RIGHT:

It seems a New York matron was welcoming home her daughter, who was entertaining 30 of her friends from an exclusive finishing school for a week-end . . . The fond mama had made arrangements with a neighboring armory to furnish escorts for a dancing party, or so the story goes . . . But Mama had stipulated in a conversation with the colonel that no Jewish boys should be included.

Came the night of the dance, and the line of khaki-garbed escorts arrived at the matron's palatial home . . . The lads wore their dress uniforms and looked as if they had just passed inspection . . . But they were all the color of the night . . . The startled hostess recovered sufficiently to gasp: "Goodness, there must have been a mistake!" But the young man in charge of the detail set her straight at once.

"No, madame," he assured her, "There has been no mistake. Colonel Ginsberg never makes a mistake."

ONCE OVER LIGHTLY:

Organizers are in town to annex the members of the Boston Theatrical Treasurers Club (and box-office workers who aren't members) to the Theatrical Managers, Agents and Treasurers Union, A. F. of L. . . . Meanwhile there's a merry misunderstanding between this organization and members of the New York Theatrical Press Agents . . . A member of each group argued it out in this office for what seemed a whole first act . . . 75 friends of Everett's Mayor Lewis will honor him at a private dinner March 17 at Dinty Moore's . . . Former Fire Commissioner Edward F. McLaughlin will be given a reception and banquet February 9 at the Bradford . . . What about Teachers' College? is what many are thinking, Mr. Mayor.

Claire Nevulls, one of the stars of the cast of "When a Cabot Loves a Kelly" will sing with Bob Hardy's orchestra at El Morocco tomorrow night . . . Ben Ginsberg, home from Florida (and a vision in camel's hair—with cap, sweater, muffler and overcoat of the popular material) coped with an emergency at his Dempsey's Vanderbilt supperroom in Miami last Saturday . . . The resort's lights were out for an hour and a half at the height of the revelry . . . More than a score of cars were used to flood the room with their headlights . . . And not one single customer walked out without paying the check . . . Francis Renault, the female impersonator, will not female impersonate tonight at the Famous Door, as scheduled . . . Francis went through the windshield of his car driving toward Boston, suffering abrasions . . . He'll appear when recovered.

The Association of Restaurant Proprietors will meet tomorrow afternoon at 3 o'clock to plan the next moves in the campaign to get legislation for a later curfew . . . Candidates in the race for sheriff at the next election will include State Senators Edward C. Carroll and Joseph Donahue, City Councillor John F. Dowd, Captain David J. Brickley, former city councillor and Legion of Valor man, and Francis A. McLaughlin, who was a campaign manager for former Governor Curley.

The stork has visited the home of the Charles Rochets . . . He's the manager of the Fox and Hounds Club, and his so-good looking wife is the former Mildred Dwyer of Watertown, baby girl, the arrival is their first.

New Role For Bette Davis

Faith Baldwin Story To Be Produced By Warners

By LOUELLA O. PARSONS

Motion Picture Editor, International News Service

(Copyright, 1938, by International News Service)

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 2 — Faith Baldwin's widely read story, "Comet Over Broadway," is Bette Davis' next movie.

Louella O. Parsons

After a six-week vacation, during which time she will go to the desert and fix up her new Coldwater Canyon hacienda, Bette will check in at the Warner studio to play a heroine, not unlike that in "Dangerous," which won her the Academy Award. Mark Hellinger has written the script and Benjamin Glazer will produce.

You needn't be surprised if, after Bette finishes "Comet Over Broadway," she moves to Paramount on loanout to star in Dr. Cronin's novel, "Hatter's Castle." Bette would be perfect as the tragedy stricken heroine. But, of course, there's a little borrowing arrangement involved. In return for Bette, Paramount would be expected to lend Warners Bing Crosby to star in "Garden of the Moon."

* * *

Just when we've shouted ourselves hoarse telling people they have no chance in Hollywood and to please, please keep their children at home, something like this has to happen! Mrs. T. S. Mankertz, of Salem, Oregon, heard of M-G-M's search for a youngster who looked enough like Nelson Eddy to play him as a child in "Girl of the Golden West." She wrote a letter to the studio enclosing pictures of her eleven-year-old son.

Director Bob Leonard was so impressed by the resemblance that he put in a long distance call to Salem, talked to the boy on the telephone, liked his voice, and the upshot of it is that Mrs. Mankertz and her son, whose name the studio forgot to ask, are due here today.

* * *

Chatter in Hollywood: Paulette Goddard may have been burned up at David Selznick for saying that she was not being considered for Scarlett O'Hara, but she isn't too burned up to have extensive tests made for the role. The inside story is that although Selznick was not completely sold on Paulette for the much discussed "Gone With The Wind" his director, George Cukor, is of the opinion that she has the qualities that would make a successful Scarlett.

Paulette journeyed to San Francisco last week to see Charlie Chaplin, who is in seclusion there writing a story for her and himself, and to get his permission to make the tests. Sidney Howard has finished the scenario so it won't be long now.

* * *

Just heard that Franchot Tone steps into Spencer Tracy's role in "Three Comrades," during which time Spence will take a much needed rest. Metro has been approaching the filming of this Erich Maria Remarque novel with great care because of the trouble Universal experienced with Remarque's "The Road Back," not only with Germany but with the pro-Nazi element in America. Robert Taylor, Robert Young and Margaret Sullavan are the other stars assembled, and shooting will start within a week.

* * *

A Line or Two: TYRONE POWER'S frantic hurry to finish "Marie Antoinette" in time to report back to 20th Century-Fox didn't do him a bit of good. When he checked in at the studio yesterday he learned that CHICK CHANDLER with whom he had his first scenes, had fallen and broken his toe . . . SLIM SUMMERVILLE loves his role of Hank Hatfield in "Kentucky Moonshine." He plays a descendant of the rootin', tootin,' feudin,' Hatfields, and SLIM says it's right down his alley.

DUNCAN RENALDO, who first achieved fame in "Trader Horn" and later had such serious immigration difficulties, plays a featured role in Monogram's "Rose of the Rancho" . . . WAYNE MORRIS wouldn't stay off the set of "Love, Honor and Behave" where PRISCILLA is working, so Director LLOYD BACON put him to work as an extra. That's all for today. See you tomorrow!

"HOLLYWOOD HOTEL," with Louella Parsons, Benny Goodman and his swing orchestra, Dick Powell and Frances Langford, will open at the Paramount and Fenway tomorrow.

Highlights on New Screen Offerings

Benny Goodman leads his swing band as Frances Langford sings a number in "Hollywood Hotel," screen version of the famous Louella O. Parsons hour on the radio. This film opens tomorrow at the Paramount and Fenway.

Fredric March and Franciska Gaal in a tense scene from "The Buccaneer," Cecil B. DeMille's thrilling film which comes to the Metropolitan screen tomorrow. It was previewed during DeMille's recent visit to Boston.

Hollywood's Top Musical on Two Bills

"Hollywood Hotel," Warner Brothers' lavish film musical inspired by Mistress of Ceremonies Louella O. Parsons' famous radio program of the same name and featuring this celebrated Hearst columnist, moves to the Paramount and Fenway screens tomorrow.

Benny Goodman and his swing band, who required Manhattan's riot-squad to bring order out of chaos at Broadway's Paramount Theater last week, are importantly cast in "Hollywood Hotel."

Others featured are Dick Powell, Rosemary Lane, Hugh Herbert, Lola Lane and the entire cast of the nationwide air show.

The companion feature will be "The Invisible Menace," Boris Karloff's latest screen thriller featuring Marie Wilson, Eddie Craven and Regis Toomey.

A highlight of "Hollywood Hotel" is the sensational battle of music provided by Goodman's sizzling swing and Raymond Paige's symphonic arrangements.

Other reasons why "Hollywood Hotel" is your picture are the sweet singing of Dick Powell, Rosemary Lane, Jerry Cooper and Frances Langford, the comedy antics of Hugh Herbert, Alan Mowbray and Glenda Farrell, the eye-filling production numbers of Busby Berkeley, the "behind-the-scenes" revelations of Hollywood's studios, and the picturization of an entire "Hollywood Hotel" radio show.

Against this background is unfolded the romantic adventure of a boy and girl who travel through Hollywood's tinsel and glamour to happiness and success.

'Monastery' Run Near End

Fine Arts Theater patrons will have their final opportunity to see "Monastery" and "The Ski Chase" next Tuesday night, for on Wednesday "The Life and Loves of Beethoven," featuring the noted French screen star, Harry Baur, is scheduled for its New England premiere.

"The Life and Loves of Beethoven" is the first feature film biography of the world's greatest composer. The entire musical score has been arranged from selections of his incomparable compositions, including the popular "Moonlight Sonata," "Appassionata," "Third" (Eroica), "Fifth," "Sixth" (Pastoral) and "Ninth" symphonies.

Tremont's Films

The Tremont screen will offer "The Toast of New York", with Edward Arnold and Frances Farmer, and "Escape Me Never," starring Elisabeth Bergner, tomorrow through Saturday. Starting Sunday and continuing through Wednesday, "Romeo and Juliet," will be the attraction.

Comedy Booked For Shubert

A last-minute booking brings Edward Caulfield's comedy "There's Always a Breeze," to the Shubert Theater, Monday, February 14, for a limited engagement.

William Lynn, who created the character of "Odwin," caspermilquetoast greeting-card poet of "Three Men On a Horse," and played it throughout the entire New York run of the play, will be a featured member of the cast.

"There's Always a Breeze," a Joseph M. Hyman-Irving Cooper production, is described as a made story of the fantastic things that happen to an obscure bank clerk who suddenly finds himself the most important and sought-after human being in New York.

Featured in the cast are Cissie Loftus, Blanche Sweet, Leona Powers and Curtis Cooksey. There is a supporting cast of 20. Harry Wagstaff Gribble staged "There's Always a Breeze." Settings are by Frederick B. Fox.

Movie Clock

BOWDOIN—"Firefly"; 8:50, 12:40, 4:30, 8:20.

COLUMBIA—"Screen Show"; 11:00 a. m. to 7:00 p. m.

FENWAY—"Love is a Headache"; 2:20, 5:00, 7:35, 10:10.

FINE ARTS—"Monastery"; 2:30, 5:45, 8:40.

GAYETY—"Man Who Cried Wolf"; 10:00, 1:27, 4:54, 8:21.

HOWARD—"Braddock-Farr Fight Pictures"; 11:30, 2:30, 5:00, 8:00.

HUB — "Magnificent Obsession"; 11:00, 2:30, 6:05, 9:30.

KEITH MEMORIAL — "Happy Landing"; 10:10, 12:55, 4:00, 7:05, 10:00.

LOEW'S ORPHEUM—"Hurricane"; 9:30, 12:35, 3:45, 6:55, 10:05.

LOEW'S STATE — "Hurricane"; 12:35, 3:45, 6:55, 10:05.

MODERN—"Love and Hisses"; 10:20, 1:10, 4:00, 6:45, 9:35.

METROPOLITAN—"Every Day's a Holiday"; 10:40, 1:29, 4:18, 7:17 10:06.

NEWSREEL—Continuous Show, 12 till midnight.

OLYMPIA—"Hitting a New High"; 10:25, 1:10, 4:00, 6:50, 9:40.

PARAMOUNT—"Love Is a Headache"; 10:30, 1:20, 4:10, 6:55, 9:35.

RKO-BOSTON—"Change of Heart"; 11:40, 2:15, 4:50, 7:25, 10:00.

REPERTORY & SQUARE —"Sweetheart of the Navy"; 12:00, 2:40, 5:40, 8:35.

SCOLLAY — "Love and Hisses", 11:00, 1:46, 4:25, 7:00, 9:50.

SOUTH STATION — "Inside Nazi Germany"; continuous 9:30 to 11:30.

TREMONT—"Lottery Bride"; continuous 8:30 a. m. to 11:30 p. m.

UPTOWN—"True Confession"; 3:10, 6:40, 10:00.

Sonja Film Sets New Record

That Sonja Henie is the current rage is being emphatically demonstrated at the Keith Memorial theater, where her latest picture, "Happy Landing," attracted more than 53,000 patrons over the week-end, smashing all previous box office records.

So great has been the attendance that additional thousands were turned away. Critics have acclaimed "Happy Landing" as Sonja's best picture, and in it she gives further demonstrations of her versatility and wizardry on skates.

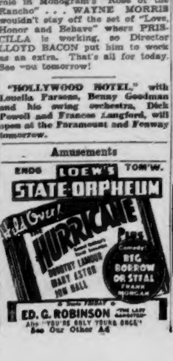
Newsreel Theater Bill for Today

Newsreel Theater screen offers the four most popular newsreels today and continuing through Friday. Additional features are "World on Parade," a Smith and Dale comedy, and Ina Ray Hutton and her band musical variety short. The program starts daily at 12 noon and is continuous until midnight.

At the New Gayety

"Elephant Boy," film version of Rudyard Kipling's "Toomai of the Elephants," with an all-native cast, and "We Have Our Moments," with comedian Mischa Auer, will make up the double-feature bill on the New Gayety screen, starting tomorrow. Today is the final day for "The Man Who Cried Wolf," with Lewis Stone and Barbara Read, and "Roaring Timber," with Jack Holt.

Amusements



ENDS LOEW'S TOM'W.
STATE-ORPHEUM
Held Over! HURRICANE
Plus Comedy! BIG BORROW OR STEAL
ED. G. ROBINSON "THE LAST GANGSTER"
Also "YOU'RE ONLY YOUNG ONCE"
See Our Other Ad

Amusements

SHUBERT— TONIGHT 8:30 | MAT. TODAY
GILBERT MILLER & ASHLEY DUKES PRESENT T. S. Eliot's Play | 2 WKS. ONLY
Murder IN THE Cathedral
with the Original London Company
EVES. 55c, 85c, $1.10, $1.65, $2.20, $2.75 MATS. Wed. & Sat. 55c, 85c, $1.10, $1.65, $2.20

PLYMOUTH— TONIGHT 8:30 | MATS. THURS. & SAT. 2:30
5th Play Theatre Guild & Amer. Thea. Soc. ALFRED de LIAGRE, Jr. presents MARK REED'S
Yes, My Darling Daughter
with Lucile WATSON; Violet HEMING; Nicholas JOY
Comedy Hit—Direct from 1 year on Broadway
SEATS NOW ON SALE THRU FEB. 19

WILBUR—Next MON. EVE.
4th Play Theatre Guild & Amer. Theatre Soc.
THE THEATRE GUILD, Inc., Presents S. N. Behrman's New Comedy
"Wine of Choice"
LESLIE BANKS
CLAUDIA MORGAN
ALEXANDER WOOLLCOTT
Eves. $1.10-$2.75 Thurs. & Sat. Mats. $1.10-$2.20

Aaron Richmond presents
TONIGHT at 8:30 JORDAN HALL VIOLIN RECITAL
Boston Debut EUDICE
SHAPIRO
FLAGSTAD
Symphony Hall
SUN. AFT., 3:30

COLONIAL 2:45 MAT. WED. & SAT. TONIGHT 8:15 P.M.
A Smashing success born of a brilliant idea. ROBERT E. ROGERS, BOSTON AMERICAN.
An astonishing spectacle—MOST EXTRAORDINARY. Elliott Norton, BOSTON POST.
ORSON WELLES' Modern Production
JULIUS CAESAR

TREMONT
JEAN MACDONALD "LOTTERY BRIDE" 15c PAT O'BRIEN "BACK IN CIRCULATION"

Today AT YOUR Neighborhood Theatre

ARLINGTON
REGENT ARL. 1197
"MR. DODD TAKES THE AIR"—Kenny Baker and Jane Wyman. Also—"LET THEM LIVE"

BOSTON
SOUTH STATION
The MARCH OF TIME Presents INSIDE NAZI GERMANY
AUTHENTIC! UNCENSORED! SENSATIONAL!
2½ HOURS SHORT SUBJECTS—3 NEWSREELS

BROOKLINE
COOLIDGE CORNER
52nd STREET Ian Hunter Leo Carrillo
SHE MARRIED AN ARTIST
EXTRA "MARCH OF TIME"
Fri.—"Boy of Streets" & "Manhattan Merry-Go-Round"

BROOKLINE VILLAGE
BROOKLINE TEL. LON. 4000
SUBMARINE D-1 George Brent Pat O'Brien
Jane Withers ALL BAKED
GALA OPENING SHOW

CAMBRIDGE
UNIVERSITY HARVARD SQ. KIR. 4580
REVIEW—TODAY ONLY
William Powell "Manhattan Melodrama" Myrna Loy
Dick Powell "On The Avenue" Alice Faye
Thursday—Friday—Saturday
"NAVY BLUE & GOLD" & "Thoroughbreds Don't Cry"

DURRELL 820 MASS. AVENUE MAT. 2—EVE. 7:45
"VICTORIA THE GREAT"—Anna Neagle & Anton Walbrook—Also—"HOT WATER"—Jed Prouty

CAMBRIDGE AND JAM. PLAIN
PORTER & MADISON
Chester Morris-M. Mack "I Promise to Pay" Franchot Tone "QUALITY STREET"
Ritz Bros. "You Can't Have Everything" "It Can't Last Forever" Ladies' Day

CHARLESTOWN
THOMPSON SQUARE THEATRE Myrna Loy ★ William Powell Double Wedding
Richard Arlen-Fay Wray "Murder in Greenwich Village"

DORCHESTER
DORCHESTER GEN. 9700 MAT. 2—EVE. 7
"COUNSEL FOR CRIME"—Otto Kruger-Jean Wells
"MR. BOGGS STEPS OUT"—STUART ERWIN

HAMILTON GEN. 8790 Mat. 15c—Eve. 25c
"BRIDE WORE RED"—Joan Crawford-Fran. Tone
"TALENT SCOUT"—Donald Woods-Jeanne Madden

MAGNET GENEVA 2200 CONTINUOUS 1 TO 11:30
"THE LIFE OF EMILE ZOLA" with PAUL MUNI
Also—"SEA RACKETEERS"

EVERETT
CAPITOL MATINEE 10c EVE. 15c & 20c
"HIGH, WIDE AND HANDSOME" with IRENE DUNNE—also "Fight For Your Lady"

PARK MAT. 1:30 EVE. 7:30
Tyrone Power-Loretta Young "SECOND HONEYMOON" "HOOSIER SCHOOLBOY" Variety Show On Stage

MALDEN
AUDITORIUM 1:30 to 11 Mat. 15c Eve. 25c
DEANNA DURBIN "THREE SMART GIRLS"
CHARLES LAUGHTON "RUGGLES OF RED GAP"

GRANADA
Robt. Young-Jas. Stewart "NAVY BLUE AND GOLD" Leslie Howard-J. Blondell "STAND-IN"

STRAND
C. Lombard-F. MacMurray "TRUE CONFESSION" JACKIE COOPER "Boy of the Streets"

MAPLEWOOD
Deanna Durbin-A. Menjou "100 Men & a Girl" Franchot Tone "BETWEEN TWO WOMEN"

ORPHEUM
WARNER BAXTER "Vogues of 1938" GRANT RICHARDS "Go Such A Night"

MATTAPAN SQ. AND MEDFORD
MATTAPAN—MEDFORD
Robt. Young-Ann Sothern "DANGEROUS NUMBER" "3 SMART GIRLS" Ladies' Get-In-Ware Free
C. Murphy-J. Hutchinson "WOMEN MEN MARRY" BORIS KARLOFF "NIGHT KEY"

MEDFORD
FELLSWAY Week Nites Cont. 6:45-11
Eddie Cantor—"Ali Baba Goes to Town" DOLORES DEL RIO in "LANCER SPY"

MELROSE
MELROSE MEL. 0800 MAT. 1:30—EVE. 7:30
"DOUBLE WEDDING" — Wm. Powell-Myrna Loy "MADAME X"—Gladys George—March of Time

NORTH STATION
LANCASTER LAF. 4050 CONT. 11 AM-11 PM
"HIGH, WIDE AND HANDSOME"—Irene Dunne "BIG TOWN GIRL"—All Star Cast

REVERE
BOULEVARD AND REVERE
Ginger Rogers-Katharine Hepburn "STAGE DOOR"
WHEELER & WOOLSEY "High Flyer"

ROXBURY
AT THE HUMBOLDT
ALICE BRADY MISCHA AUER MERRY-GO-ROUND OF '38 "TALK OF THE DEVIL"

SOMERVILLE
CAPITOL BALL SQ. CENTRAL
Myrna Loy-Wm. Powell "Double Wedding" "Case of Stuttering Bishop"
Greta Garbo-Chas. Boyer "CONQUEST" "Idol of the Crowds"

DAVIS SQ. SOM. 2290 MAT. 2—EVE. 6
"THAT I MAY LIVE"—Rochelle Hudson Also—"ANNAPOLIS SALUTE"

TEELE SQ. SOMERVILLE BROADWAY
JESSIE MATTHEWS "GANGWAY"
R. Montgomery-Jean Parker "LIFE BEGINS WITH LOVE" Sun. & Mon.—CHINAWARE

SOUTH END
NATIONAL HAN. 2880 TREASURY NIGHT
BARTON MacLANE in "SERGEANT COURAGE" CHARLES QUIGLEY in "GIRLS CAN PLAY"

WATERTOWN
COOLIDGE MID. 3700 MAT. 1:45-EVE. 7:45
"DOUBLE WEDDING"—William Powell-Myrna Loy "SO SUCH A NIGHT"—Eduardo Ciannelli

WATERTOWN SQ. MID. 0029
Joan Crawford in "BRIDE WORE RED" Ann Dvorak in "SHE'S NO LADY"

WINTHROP AND DEDHAM
WINTHROP AND STATE COMMUNITY
K. Hepburn-Ginger Rogers "STAGE DOOR" "QUICK MONEY"
"MADAME X" March of Time No. 6

Amusement.

METROPOLITAN HAN. 0713
TOPPING THE SHOW-HIT PARADE!
★ TOMORROW ★
THE ROARING STORY OF THE PIRATE WHO SAVED THE NATION!
The flaming romance of Jean Lafitte . . . America's most amazing hero, rogue, lover!
A Cecil B. DeMille PRODUCTION
FREDRIC MARCH "THE BUCCANEER"
A Paramount Picture
FRANCISKA GAAL
AKIM TAMIROFF
MARGOT GRAHAME
WALTER BRENNAN
ANTHONY QUINN
IAN KEITH
STAGE
A GLORIOUS GLITTERING MUSICAL COMEDY PRESENTATION!
"Pirates On Parade"
★ CONDOS BROS.
"Tap-Happy Stars of Stage & Screen"
★ RIGOLETTO BROS.
"Sensational European Offering"
★ AIMEE SISTERS
"Continental Favorites"
★ 3 VIRGINIANS
"Brilliant Singing Ensemble"
★ DANCING METROETTES
—Extra!—
PIRATES' GALLEY
"Brilliantly Conceived Tableau"
LAST DAY! MAE WEST "Every Day's a Holiday" FRED WARING & Pennsylvanians IN PERSON!

NEWSREEL THEATRE
4 NEWSREELS 4
INA RAY HUTTON—SMITH & DALE

SQUARE & REPERTORY
ERIC LINDEN SWEETHEART of the NAVY
WALTER HUSTON DIAMOND MASTER

COLUMBIA Theatre HUB. 8846
BURLESQUE
LOUISE STEWART
"SHAKE UP AND GIVE"
TONITE, GARTER NITE

15c NEW GAYETY 25c
JACK HOLT "ROARING TIMBER"
THE MAN WHO CRIED WOLF

UPTOWN Tel. Ken. 3460
Carole LOMBARD Fred MacMURRAY "TRUE CONFESSION"
Lily PONS Jack OAKIE HITTING A NEW HIGH
MARCH OF TIME—"INSIDE NAZI GERMANY"

The OLD HOWARD BURLESQUE
3 Shows Daily 12-2:30-8:30
BRADDOCK-FARR Fight Pictures
JERRI McCAULEY
BOBBY MORRIS-JUNE TAYLOR
EVELYN BROOKS-JOHNNY BARRY
30 People—25 Glorified Girls
MIDNIGHT SHOW FRI. 11:30 P. M.

HUB 3—BIG HITS—3
Robert TAYLOR Irene DUNNE in "Magnificent Obsession"
Also PAT O'BRIEN in "San Quentin"
EXTRA! March of Time INSIDE NAZI GERMANY

GIVE BE A GOOD NEIGHBOR
Greater Boston's 1938 COMMUNITY FUND
JANUARY 24 TO FEBRUARY 9

ALLSTON
CAPITOL ALLSTON
Jeanette MacDonald Firefly "Thoroughbreds Don't Cry"
Lily Pons-Jack Oakie "Hitting A New High" Donald Woods-Jane Travis "Love Is On the Air"
STARTS FRI.—CAPITOL THEATRE—STARTS FRI. "A DAMSEL IN DISTRESS" & "True Confession"

BRIGHTON and NEWTON
EGYPTIAN STA. 6900
Tyrone Power-Lor. Young "2nd HONEYMOON" "Sophie Lang Goes West" Sat.—Stand-In&Navy Blue
PARAMOUNT Cont. 2-8
James Stewart-Flor. Rice "NAVY BLUE & GOLD" Leslie Howard-J. Blondell "STAND-IN"

CAMBRIDGE
CENTRAL SQ. TRO. 7900 HARVARD KIR. 4645
Lily Pons-Jack Oakie "Hitting a New High" JANE WITHERS "45 FATHERS"
M. Dietrich-H. Marshall "ANGEL" EDNA MAY OLIVER "My Dear Miss Aldrich"

DORCHESTER
CODMAN FRANKLIN
Leo CARRILLO "52nd STREET" Kenny BAKER
SOPHIE TUCKER-JUDY GARLAND "THOROUGHBREDS DON'T CRY"

FIELDS COR. MORTON
POWELL-LOY "DOUBLE WEDDING" Boris Karloff "West of Shanghai"
JACKIE COOPER "Boy of the Streets" "MANHATTAN MERRY-GO-ROUND"

HYDE PARK
FAIRMOUNT HYDE PARK
JACKIE COOPER "Boy of the Streets" Ann Sothern-G. Raymond "She's Got Everything"
Clark Gable-Marion Davies "CAIN & MABEL" Merle Oberon-B. Aherne "Beloved Enemy"

JAMAICA PL'N—EGLESTON SQ.
JAMAICA EGLESTON
Young-Stewart-Brown "NAVY BLUE & GOLD" Howard-Blondell-Bogart "STAND-IN"
IT'S $15 TONIGHT JACKIE COOPER "Boy of the Streets" Manhat'n Merry-Go-Round

MATTAPAN and DORCHESTER
ORIENTAL STRAND
LILY PONS "HITTING A NEW HIGH" ANNA MAY WONG—"DAUGHTER OF SHANGHAI"

ROSLINDALE and ROXBURY
RIALTO SHAWMUT
Garbo-Charles Boyer "CONQUEST" & "Partners in Crime" All New Show Friday
IT'S $75 TONIGHT Wheeler & Woolsey "HIGH FLYERS" & "Partners in Crime"

ROXBURY
RIVOLI DUDLEY
"Manhattan Merry-Go-Round" Anna May Wong "Daughter of Shanghai"
IT'S 100 TONIGHT! Rochelle Hudson "That I May Live" "DUKE COMES BACK"

ROXBURY—ROXBURY CROSSING
WARREN and CRITERION
Ralph Bellamy "It Can't Last Forever" Jane Travis "OVER THE GOAL" Tonight is Bank Night
George Murphy "London By Night" Barbara Stanwyck "Breakfast for Two"

SOMERVILLE
STRAND SOM. 9240
MARY BOLAND "MARRY THE GIRL" FRANK McHUGH
"MIDNIGHT COURT"—Ann Dvorak-John Litel
IT'S $75 TONIGHT!

WALTHAM
EMBASSY CENTRAL FREE PARKING
Lily Pons-Jack Oakie "HITTING A NEW HIGH" JOHN BARRYMORE "Night Club Scandal" Sat.—TRUE CONFESSION
"MANHATTAN Merry-Go-Round" ANNA MAY WONG "Daughter of Shanghai"

FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING ADVERTISING IN THIS DIRECTORY PHONE MR. PLATT—LIB. 4000

PARAMOUNT AND FENWAY
LAST DAY! "LOVE IS A HEADACHE" "Bulldog Drummond's Revenge"
STARTS TOMORROW
★ BENNY GOODMAN & HIS SWING BAND IN A STAR-BLAZING RIOT OF MIRTH AND MELODY!
"HOLLYWOOD HOTEL"
THE HOLLYWOOD HOTEL PROGRAM with FRANCES LANGFORD JERRY COOPER LOUELLA PARSONS Raymond Paige & Orch.
HUGH HERBERT ROSEMARY LANE DICK POWELL
Presented by WARNER BROS.
2 MAJOR FEATURES
Thrills! Danger! Suspense!
BORIS KARLOFF "THE INVISIBLE MENACE"
MARIE WILSON Paramount Picture

SCOLLAY AND MODERN
Walter WINCHELL—Ben BERNIE "LOVE and HISSES" Simone SIMON—Joan DAVIS Also: "EXPENSIVE HUSBANDS"

WASH. ST. OLYMPIA
LILY PONS—JACK OAKIE "HITTING A NEW HIGH" JOHN BARRYMORE, "Night Club Scandal"

BOWDOIN EXTRA! BRADDOCK-FARR FIGHT PICTURES
"HITTING A NEW HIGH," Lily Pons-Jack Oakie "TRUE CONFESSION," Carole Lombard-F. MacMurray Sat.—"WELLS FARGO"; "SHE'S GOT EVERYTHING"

TRAGEDY CLIMAXES PATSYS GAY PARTY

GAME GIRL. Faced by emergency, Patsy recalls life-save rs she has watched at Carson Beach. She dives to bottom of pool, seizes unconscious Whit Prentiss by the hair, and struggles with him to top of water. Hanging to ladder with one hand, she screams for aid, as she holds Whit's head above the surface, but it seems ages before Spike comes running to her assistance. Whit owes his life to girl's grit.

PERFE JACKNIFE B. But consequenare disastrous. Alhit's body flashes intpol in perfect form, Patraits his emergence to compent youth on his skill. Whent fails to appear she at firstlieves he is planning underwr prank. Then, alarmed, a climbs ladder and from antage point sees bodyf her young host lyς on the bottom dhe luxurious pl.

JUST TIME FOR A BITE. And Sheila and Patsy, leading feminine characters of "When a Cabot Loves a Kelly," drop in at Huyler's on Tremont street for a bit of lunch during their shopping tour. Two other persons present in the luncheon room are shown ringed with circles, indication that they have been selected for one of the $5 awards which the Boston American makes daily to fortunate spectators caught by the Cabot-Kelly cameraman as he snaps his cast with candid camera and flash gun.

WHIT PROVIDES MUSIC. And Patsy provides the partner as two gay young couples enjoy themselves at palatial Prentiss estate in Beverly. Patsy votes for "hotcha" music, and notices that Whit seems to be carrying his drinks better than usual.

'WHEN A CABOT LOVES A KELLY'

Thrilling Fiction Of Real Boston Life

Greefy Selects Vince Barton for His Next Victim

Love, politics, the rackets! Warring business and social worlds! Modern Boston! Never such fearless realism as this exciting, fact-based novel, illustrated by candid camera photos of real people and places. And YOU may be among the many real-life characters who appear daily in the text or pictures. Follow the heart stirring battle of glamorous Sheila Kelly for lasting love. Race from South Boston to Harvard Yard on the speedway of ultra-modern romance. And, while you are enjoying the accompanying full page of illustrations, don't forget you may be a magic-ring "extra" any day yourself, with a five-dollar prize and our thanks.

By ANTHONY MERRILL and LIONEL C. MOISE

Copyright, 1938, by the Boston Evening American. All rights reserved. Copyright on formula and treatment applied for.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY WILLIAM JONES

Chapter 27

VINCE BARTON had just returned from Miami. He'd come back on a plane because he was in a hurry. He'd [illegible] at Tropical, and he needed five grand to bet on a [illegible] killing that was coming off the next day.

He had it straight from the jockey's wife, who was young and [illegible] about [illegible] Vince sang "Bei Mir Bist du Schoen," she said.

Vince was sure he could get the money from Del. He had to get it.

He stopped [illegible] on Bronson street to buy a racing paper. There was a fellow in dark glasses watching him—a tanned fellow with a natty black mustache. Because of his disguise Vince didn't recognize him. But he recognized Vince.

The man was [illegible] Koopman, and he'd been waiting around for a half hour looking for a victim. Someone to kill. No one in particular. Anybody who'd make a convincing corpse—as required by Big Gus Mornick's plans.

As soon as he saw Vince, he knew he wouldn't look any further. Vince was [illegible] the man.

He followed [illegible] the street, and into a tavern. He waited while Vince [illegible] a phone call. There was no hurry. This was a job that required finesse.

"That you, Patsy?" said Vince. "Oh, I see. [illegible] want to talk to Ma Kelly. [illegible] I'll call later."

* * *

JUST about that time Patsy was in a many-mirrored dressing room on the second floor of the Prentiss mansion at Beverly.

"This is what I should call cozy," said the girl called Dodie. She was a slender, dark girl with a pert little face. "Just the four of us, and the house to ourselves."

"What'll we do?"

"I don't know. Dance. Have a few cocktails. Neck a little. . . . Can Whit carry his liquor?"

"Not very well," Patsy had to admit.

"Oh, well, I guess you can handle him all right. M-m-m! Is this going to be fun. She's a [illegible] "You a good driver?"

"Not very."

"Too bad. I'll have to watch my drinks then."

"Why?" asked Patsy.

"Don't you know? The boys are sure to get plastered, and one of us will have to drive home if we want to get home. It's always that way."

Patsy was learning things.

"Do you have to be home early?"

"You bet," said Dodie. "Two [illegible] then [illegible] take my hair off. I'm tired of being a sub-deb. Wait till I come out next year. I'll show 'em."

Patsy knew she'd have to be [illegible] before 2 o'clock. But she decided not to mention it just then.

Whit was waiting at the bottom of the stairs. The drinks were in long glasses with frosted sugar clinging to the edges. Whit called them brandy frappes.

"Well," said Dodie, "I suppose you have some kind of music here. Or do you just expect us to sit around?"

"Far from it," said Whit. "You're going to work for your drinks." He started up a phonograph—the kind that changes its own. "What'll it be? Hotcha? Or something blue?"

"Hotcha!" voted Patsy.

After they'd danced a while, Whit did some more mixing. He seemed to be handling himself better than usual. Possibly feeling responsibility as host.

"Having a good time?" he asked Patsy as they lounged side by side in a cushioned corner near the big fireplace.

"Swell."

"You always have a good time, don't you?"

"You bet," said Patsy. "And I'm always going to."

"That's sense, lovely. It's what you're made for."

Smiling, Whit put an arm around her, carelessly drew her near, kissed her.

Patsy smiled back, enjoying it. She took to affection like a kitten. And she liked Whit. He didn't get violent and mussy.

"You're a pretty swell girl, Patsy."

"Uh huh."

"You've eyes like a big doll. And you're [illegible] as the devil. You're a lot of things. All of them swell."

* * *

DODIE and Spike returned from a stroll through the house. Her dark little face was flushed. She seemed to have forgotten all about keeping tab on her drinks.

"I was just thinking," she said. "This is a nice party, but it needs food."

"You've been nosing around," accused Whit. "Leave it to a boarding school girl to find edibles. Still, I suppose we might as well go ahead."

Rising, he led the way, by devious turnings, to the glass enclosure. Patsy had noticed as they drove in through the high gates.

And it was even more wonderful as she saw it now—from the inside.

Growing flowers everywhere. Sending out a mass of color and perfume. Sunshine pouring through the sloping transparent roof. White and blue tiles sloping down to a pool of crystal clear water in the center of the enclosure—a pool with steps and a diving board.

Beside the pool, a round table set for four—a smaller serving table nearby. Over the serving table bent an expressionless middle-aged man servant, removing the foil from a champagne bottle.

Patsy could see the high fence bordering the estate. It occurred to her that people were passing it now—that hundreds must pass it every day—without suspecting the luxury that lay inside.

Well, she'd know anyway—after this. And they could go right on passing as far as she was concerned. She liked the inside.

The expressionless servant moved silently about, removing dishes, filling glasses with champagne.

Patsy bent, felt the pool with her fingers.

"Why," she said, "it's warm!"

"About 85," said Whit. "Which reminds me. You said something about swimming. Would you like to?"

"Would I! . . . But I haven't any swim-suit."

"Oh, I guess we can fix that up."

With the champagne, Patsy's high spirits soared higher.

When they returned to the big room to dance, she felt wings literally lifting her from the floor. It was like being a kid again, only nicer.

She was so absorbed she didn't even notice Whit was beginning to feel his drinks. Nor that Dodie and Spike were scarcely coming in the room except to replenish their glasses.

"Spike's going to make me a movie queen," Dodie declared solemnly as they returned from one of these excursions. "He says I'll make the public forget Dietrich quick."

"Absolutely!" asserted Spike enthusiastically. "Dodie's legs are much nicer."

Whit took that up.

"Don't let him kid you, Dodie. That's the same line he fed Patsy. He said hers were nicer."

"Well," said Spike, "they are."

"Nicer than Dietrich's or Dodie's?"

"Just nicer," said Spike, diplomatically.

"Well," said Dodie, evidently feeling she was getting none the best of it, "mine are all right. If you could just see me in a swim-suit"—

"I know a way to settle that," said Whit. "If you'll excuse me?"—and he dashed upstairs.

Returning, he cast a batch of brightly colored, wholly unworn, swim suits on the floor.

"Some of those are bound to fit," he said.

But Dodie's enthusiasm had abruptly dwindled.

"I'm sorry you went to so much trouble," she said. "I don't feel like swimming today."

"Oh, you don't?" said Whit. "Why didn't you say so before? How about you, Patsy?"

Patsy glanced appealingly at Dodie.

"It would be lots of fun," she said.

"I don't think so," replied that changeable sub-deb.

"Well, I'm going to anyhow!" declared Patsy, and began digging through the pile of suits.

It would be lots of fun, she thought, as she ran upstairs to change. It would freshen her—take away that queer, dizzy feeling. She hadn't expected champagne to be so potent.

* * *

WHIT bowed as she appeared from the dressing room.

"You win," he said, "against all comers. No wonder Dodie was afraid to compete."

They dived in side by side. The water was bracing and soft to the skin.

As they came up, Patsy smiled into Whit's eyes, only inches away from her own.

"I wish," she said, with passionate earnestness, "I never had to go away from here."

"You never ought to," [illegible] Whit. "You belong here."

He essayed to kiss her again, but she evaded him easily, laughing as she ducked him under.

"You're taking the best way in the world to lose an edge," Spike warned them from a point well beyond splashing distance.

"That's all right," said Whit. "I can always get another. You could make yourself useful, though, by mixing me one."

He swam to the edge, sipped the drink Spike handed him.

Then Spike and Dodie went back into the living room.

"You're certainly a pleasure to the eye, Patsy," said Whit. "How about doing another dive? So I can get the full effect."

Patsy obliged. Whit climbed out, rocked the board in a jack-knife, clove the water beside her.

"A honey!" The words were on her lips, ready to be spoken as soon as he came to the surface.

She waited. No sign of him . . . He was probably getting ready to come under her . . . some kid stuff . . .

She climbed up on the ladder . . . looking down into the water . . . Then she saw him. But he wasn't swimming. He was lying motionless on the bottom.

Patsy didn't waste time calling for help.

Her graceful body split the surface in a clean straight dive which carried her to the bottom.

She wrapped her fingers in Whit's hair, kicked desperately and struck out for the surface.

Fortunately, the pool was narrow, and she had only a little way to tow him. Five feet at most. But Whit was dead weight, and it took all her courage to pull his form that last foot, while she grasped frantically for the ladder.

After that all she could do was cling to the ladder herself—to hold his head above the water—and to scream.

It seemed years before Spike heard her and came running in, lifting Whit to the white and blue tiled border of the pool.

Patsy was out of the water [illegible] a split second later.

What [illegible] and [illegible]

"Turn him over. [illegible]," she ordered! She'd [illegible] watched the lifesavers at Carson Beach. "Now lift him up by the shoulders . . . now down . . ."

Grabbing towels and bathrobes, she rubbed furiously at Whit's pale skin, trying to warm him, to set the blood flowing again.

She [illegible] for his heart-beat. She thought she could hear a faint flutter, but she wasn't sure.

Then Dodie, in a hysteria of youth and alcoholic excitement—"Oh, oh. This is terrible. He'll die . . . I'll be ruined . . . They'll put me out of school."

"Shut up, you idiot!" said Patsy tensely.

She continued her labors . . . Presently, Whit [illegible] . . . looked up at her.

"My heart," he whispered. "That last drink."

"Sh," said Patsy. "You're all right now."

Whit smiled up at her.

"Lovely," he said. "Lovely!"

As Patsy meets her first deep emotional crisis, Big Gus weaves the net in which he hopes to snare Jerry O'Donovan and Mickey. Meanwhile, Brad Talton is still missing. But you'll find news of him in tomorrow's chapter—as well as the outcome of Patsy's exciting adventure on the North Shore.

While some old Boston and Beacon Hill names are used in this story for purely fictitious characters, they refer to no actual persons.

Patsy, Awed by Prentiss Luxury, Finds Whit More Suitor Than Host

Whit put an arm around Patsy as they lounged in a cushioned corner near the fireplace. He carelessly drew her near, kissed her. Patsy smiled back, enjoying it. She took to affection like a kitten. And she liked Whit. He didn't get violent and mussy. "You always have a good time, don't you?" "You bet," said Patsy, "and I'm always going to!"

Patsy's Presence of Mind Saves the Life of Prentiss Scion in Beverly Mansion's Pool

What Has Gone Before

Lovely Sheila Kelly and her family are typical of the best in Boston. So is Atty. Jerry O'Donovan of Roxbury, young B. C. graduate and political leader who loves her. As is Bradford Cabot Talton of Harvard, boxing team letter man, Social Registerite, who also loves her.

All's peaceful in the Kelly family until Sheila, attempting to save her 16-year-old sister Patsy from the consequences of a pickup date, meets Talton, and fascinates him.

Jerry, intent on coming elections, misunderstands, quarrels with Sheila. Mistrusting her own ability to resist Brad's ardent love-making, Sheila decides to break off with both men.

Brad's arrest for drunken driving while she is a passenger in his car, however, makes it necessary for her to see him again. And when Jerry gallantly offers to defend him she finds her love for the young lawyer reviving.

Patsy is frankly interested in Brad's roommate, Whit Prentiss, and Jane Prentiss, the latter's debutante cousin, is intrigued by Mickey, Sheila's brother, even though Mickey, interested only in becoming a welterweight champion, gives her little encouragement. Mickey's ring ambitions are opposed by his father, former Police Sergeant Bernard F. Kelly.

A sinister element enters the affairs of the Kelly family when Big Gus Mornick, king of the Boston rackets, tries to obtain possession of a secret police report on racketeering Sheila has typed in the course of her work at the State House, where she is temporarily employed as a stenographer.

Sheila escapes a perilous encounter with the racket king in his South End stronghold. Sentimental at heart, Gus decides she's a "nice, sweet frail," and leaves her out of his further plans.

Sheila, searching through old tax records, finds that Vince Barton, a brother-in-law who is temporarily estranged from Delphine, Sheila's older sister, may be heir to valuable Boston real estate.

Brad, through the efforts of Sheila and Jerry, escapes with a fine from his auto law violation predicament. But when Sheila calls his rooms to return a valuable bracelet he has sent her as a farewell present, Whit tells her Brad has vanished.

Meanwhile, Boston's underworld has been terrorized by another rackets murder, perpetrated by Greefy Koopman, right hand torpedo of Big Gus.

Vince Barton returns to Boston just in time to witness the killing. Greefy, freed by the police for lack of evidence, recognizes Barton on the street, knows he is identified, and flees.

En route to Montreal, Brad is robbed by Greefy who has escaped on the same train. Stranded, Brad casts his lot with a barnstorming aviator.

Jerry discovers Barton's inheritance is worth $200,000. After broadcasting an attack on Big Gus, he goes with Sheila and Patsy to El Morocco, where Vince is making his Boston crooning debut. They inspect the inherited property at Kenmore square, and draw up an agreement in the Kenmore Hotel, securing half of the legacy for Del.

Jerry is elected City Councillor. Mornick, to silence his attack, plans to frame Mickey and thus reach O'Donovan through Sheila. He instructs Greefy Koopman to pin a murder charge on the youth, first obtaining a fresh body.

Patsy, meanwhile, visits Whit's Beverly estate with Whit and another young couple.

NOW CONTINUE WITH THIS THRILLING SERIAL STORY

Cast of Characters

SHEILA KELLY of South Boston	RUTH WEIDMAN
PATSY KELLY, her sister	CLAIRE NEVULIS
MICKEY KELLY	DICK MALONEY
LT. GOVERNOR KELLY	Played by Himself
BRADFORD TALTON, Harvard	EDWARD GUERNEY
JERRY O'DONOVAN, Boston College '31	FRANK McGRATH
JANE PRENTISS of Beacon Street	MURIEL COCHRANE
JOHN STOKES, Chief of Detectives, State Police	Played by Himself
POLICE COMMISSIONER TIMILTY	Played by Himself
JACK SHARKEY, ex-champion	Played by Himself
DAN CARROLL	Played by Himself
WHIT PRENTISS, Jane's cousin	JOHN REEVES
BIG GUS, the Racket King	VIN MURRAY
GREEFY, a Gangster	RUD HOYE
TRUDY WENDELL of Dover	POLLY STEVENS
NANCY HURLBURT, Towne Club	LESLIE BLAKE
VINCE BARTON	CHARLES F. LINCOLN
MA KELLY	EDITH LUSK
MAYOR TOBIN	Played by Himself
TEDDY of the North End	SULLY EMMETT
A NIGHT CLUB OWNER	BENNY GINSBURG
DELPHINE BARTON	CLAUDETTE CORBIER
BARNEY KELLY	MICHAEL BURKE
LITTLE TIMMY	BUDDY HOLLAND

Attaches of the State House, City Hall, Court House, Copley Plaza, Liggett's, the Towne Club, Harvard, Boston Elevated, etc.

The Story All Boston Is Talking About

Any Day May Bring $5

Watch the Cabot-Kelly picture page carefully each day to see whether you are entitled to a $5 award from the Boston Evening American.

Daily in one or more of the photographs appearing on the page opposite this serial, certain faces are enclosed within a "magic ring." Persons thus designated, who are selected at random, are repaid by this newspaper for the use of their photographs.

There are no rules nor entry blanks, nor is this a contest. If your picture appears, ringed, simply call at the office of the Boston American, identify yourself, and receive your $5 award.

Dozens of Bostonians already have been rewarded for their care in examining the Cabot-Kelly picture page. It may be YOUR turn next.

Sheila, Patsy Aid At Pageant of Dog Fashion

More than 20 kennel clubs made [illegible] plans [illegible] for the [illegible] dog competition to be staged in America, the Dogs of All Nations Revue, scheduled for 3 o'clock at the Hotel Statler.

Miss Ruth Weidman, the Sheila Kelly of the Boston Evening American's serial of Boston life, "When a Cabot Loves a Kelly," will be dressed as Modern Miss Boston and will lead Puff-tons [illegible], champion [illegible] terrier owned by Mrs. Hattie L. Howes of Waltham.

Claire Nevulis, the Patsy Kelly of the newspaper romance, will [illegible] and dogs are chosen by the judges committee [illegible] Harvard [illegible] Fashion Dog [illegible] will lead the [illegible] of judges.

Invited to serve as members of the judging committee were Sonja Henie, ice queen, and Princess [illegible], daughter of the white Rajah of Sarawak.

Originator and director of the novel revue is Edward Place, who will serve as master of ceremonies. Dogs and exhibitors will be costumed in the characteristic garb of more than a score of nations.

Mrs. Albert Geiger, president of the Ladies Dog Club, will direct a tea for exhibitors and the committee after the pageant. Pourers will be Mrs. Charles Dennee, Mrs. DeForest Danielson, Mrs. Franklin Dexter and Mrs. William G. Rueter.

Grocers Oppose Sales Tax Plan

Members of the Massachusetts Retail Grocers and Provision Dealers Association, including some 3000 business men, today were solidly aligned against the proposed 2 per cent sales tax.

Edward M. Synan, president, announced that the board of directors had voted against it.

"It was the unanimous opinion," he said, "that the small tax yield, after deducting the cost of collection, does not justify such an imposition of hardship on low income workers and their families.

"This association will gladly join with other groups working for the defeat of the sales tax."

Timilty in Move To Reduce Taxis

Police Commissioner Timilty today planned action to get taxi company officials to reduce their number of cabs by one-third to relieve traffic congestion.

He said most of the companies have agreed to a reduction but the I. T. O. A. refused to join the move. Elevated officials have complained that too many cabs are partly responsible for the large El deficit.

Boy, 10, Killed by Truck

Thomas F. Murphy, Jr., 10, of Cameron street, Brookline, was dead today, killed by a ten-ton truck on Boylston street, Brookline, as he raced into the street with a friend.

The Brighter Side

(Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.)

By DAMON RUNYON

Copyright, 1938, by King Features Syndicate, Inc. [illegible]

Damon Runyon

We have received a letter from a [illegible] newspaperman who says he is [illegible] because he seems unable to develop a [illegible] writing style. He says he flounders among words.

Maybe he knows too many words. That we think is a heavy handicap to many young newspaper writers—and old ones too. Irvin Shrewsbury Cobb as a rewrite man for Charles Chapin on the old New York Evening World was one of the greatest newspaper writers that ever lived and one of the fastest. He could write all day on twenty words.

We do not think a newspaper writer should ever use a word that sends a customer to the dictionary. Sometimes we are guilty of violating that rule ourself but the idea is, don't do as we do—do as we say. When we use a long or unusual word, it probably is one we have just discovered, and it is even money we cannot pronounce it and 2 to 1 we would be unable to spell it if we did not look it up.

BIG WORDS ENVIED

We get jealous of those newspaper writers with the big words and want to make our customers think we are pretty smart, too. Often we are rescued by an astute copy reader, who gazes briefly at the long unusual word, and says to himself "hum, is that so?" and rubs it out and substitutes a nice little word that means the same thing, and thus saves us from false pretenses.

The copy reader is a sort of policeman of the newspaper's vocabulary. When you find a long or unusual word in this column, kindly dismiss it as a misdemeanor on our part, though we think you are entitled to censure the copy reader for nodding at his post when the word went past.

The late Arthur Brisbane was a master hand at using small, easily understandable words. That was one of the secrets of his great popularity with the customers. They did not have to go to a college professor to find out what he meant though Mr. Brisbane probably knew every word in the book. For simplicity of wording, we recommend Mr. Brisbane's works to all young newspapermen.

Our youthful correspondent says he has been in the newspaper business a little over a year. He is worrying about a writing style ten years too soon. Newspaper writing style is largely a matter of development and experience under city editors and copy readers—the last we think, more than the former.

If a young newspaperman will carefully study his own product after a good copy reader gets through with it, he will learn plenty about newspaper style.

The city editor tells the young newspaperman what to write. The copy reader shows him how to write. We have often heard young newspapermen beef about the copy readers "mutilating" their stories but it has been our observation [illegible]

The copy reader is one fellow we have [illegible] newspaper [illegible] for the better.

Few writers, newspaper or otherwise, are born writing so to speak, unless we except poets. Writing is something you learn, like laying bricks. It is true a youth may have a certain flair for writing from his earliest years but generally it takes time and much practice to develop it. When they write from taw they are geniuses and geniuses are infrequent.

The average young writer usually begins by imitating some writer whom he admires. We regret [illegible] that [illegible] their writing [illegible]. However most of them develop their own individual style as they gain confidence and experience.

BIBLE AS INFLUENCE

Every writer's style probably stems to some other writer though the stemming may grow fainter as the writer expands. O. Henry's [illegible] style can be traced to a French writer Henri Murger but in the end O. Henry's style was more distinct and individual than that of Murger. The greatest natural writer that ever lived, Rudyard Kipling, was undoubtedly deeply influenced in his style by the Bible, and we think that is also true of the modern writer, Pearl Buck.

We are often asked by young men how they can learn to write. We confess we do not know. We have heard it said by gentlemen more learned in this matter than we are that the only way to learn to write is to write.

We have given this answer to youthful questioners and then the next thing they ask, naturally enough, is what are they to do with what they write. That sticks us again.

The newspaper and magazine editors tell us they are always looking for new young writers and we pass that word on to our youthful questioners. Our reports from them to date would scarcely justify us in opening a literary agency in opposition to Mr. George Bye.

Asks $100,000 Fund For Oil Well Prize

JACKSON, Miss., Feb. 2—A bill giving the governor authority to draw $100,000 out of the state treasury and pay it as prize money to the first person bringing in a commercial oil well in Mississippi was introduced in the legislature by Senator Mack Young.

Henry N. Toler, state oil and gas supervisor, said the hunt for oil already was under way "but no doubt Senator Young's prize would spur other activity."

Fleischer to Build $300,000 Studio

MIAMI, Fla., Feb. 2—Max Fleischer stated here that he had awarded contracts for construction of a $300,000 studio. Fleischer, who produced animated cartoons, said he would transfer all production activities from his New York studio to the Miami plant.

Aims to Reduce Pollution of 8 State Rivers

Dept. of Health Asks Legislature for New Powers

The state public health department recommended today to the Legislature enactment of laws enlarging the powers of the department, the forerunner of a campaign to restrict pollution of eight rivers in Massachusetts.

Under the terms of the proposal, the health department would be given authority to require a municipality bordering six of the rivers, including the Merrimack and [illegible] to obtain and operate sewage treatment works. [illegible]

[illegible]

WATER UNSUITABLE

In its report to the Legislature the department stated:

"The Merrimack river is seriously polluted from domestic sewage in addition to industrial wastes.

"As it enters Massachusetts, the Merrimack is not sufficiently polluted to be objectionable for recreation purposes or to cause nuisances, although it is polluted so as to be unsuitable for water supply purposes, even after treatment."

The report [illegible]

FISHING RESTRICTED

According to the health department [illegible] Taunton river [illegible] of Fall River.

The report continued:

"Because of this pollution it is necessary to restrict the taking of shellfish from the Taunton river and Mount Hope bay."

[illegible] Nashua river.

Newport Fights End of Trains

NEWPORT, R. I., Feb. 2—Chamber of Commerce officials here today sought to obtain [illegible] between Newport and [illegible] following the announcement of the New Haven railroad that a passenger service will be discontinued after March 27.

Lack of patronage due to the increased use of the automobile was given as the reason for the railroad's action by J. P. Thorndike, passenger agent.

The board of aldermen announced that the city would seek a hearing before the state division of public utilities as residents joined in a mass protest.

A few months ago, the [illegible] boat service to the city was cut when the Fall River line was suspended.

President Studies U. A. W. Request

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2 (AP)—President Roosevelt arranged a conference today with Aubrey Williams, acting Works Progress Administrator, to discuss a request by United Automobile Workers officials for an immediate allocation of $13,000,000 for work and direct relief for jobless automobile workers in Michigan.

Milligan Renamed

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2 (AP)—President Roosevelt sent to the Senate today the reappointment of Maurice M. Milligan to be United States attorney for the western district of Missouri. Political observers had speculated over whether Milligan would be reappointed.

$137,000 for Fund Raised in 20 Hours

Total of $2,542,476 Is Reported at City Club Luncheon

Increasing more than $137,000 in less than 20 hours, total receipts of the Greater Boston Community Fund drive reached $2,542,476, it was announced at the noon luncheon meeting today.

The fifth official audit of the drive's work was made at the "Dutch treat" report at the Boston City Club by Leverett Saltonstall, general chairman.

A [illegible] contribution of $45,000 by United States government employes, $50,000 donated by William Filene's Sons Company and employes and an anonymous gift of $16,000 by an individual helped give the campaign toward its $4,000,000 goal.

Raymond S. Wilkins, chairman of the campaign's metropolitan division, reported this morning that his workers were slightly ahead of their receipts for this stage of the campaign last year.

Subscriptions reported today from individuals and companies follow:

New contributions to the 1938 Community Fund campaign were announced as follows today:

$16,000—Anonymous.
$6000—Anonymous.
$1270—Mrs. Robert G. Stone.
$1150—Mr. and Mrs. James Jackson, Rev. George L. Paine.
$1135—Mr. and Mrs. William Whitman, Jr.
$1070—The Misses Sturgis.
$1000—Miss Emily N. Reed, "In Memory of Isabel H. Wilson."
$682—Anonymous.
$600—Mr. and Mrs. Andrew J. Peters.
$515—Miss Edith Parker.
$350—Norman W. Bingham, Jr., Charles M. Rogerson.
$300—George von L. Meyer.
$250—Anonymous, F. R. Carnegie Steele.
$250—Anonymous.
$225—James N. Clark, Stanley G. H. Fitch.
$222—Mr. and Mrs. Hubert L. Carter.
$200—Campbell Bosson, Arthur T. Chase, Edward C. Johnson, 2nd, Mr. and Mrs. Augustus N. Nye, Mr. and Mrs. William H. Pear, Leland Powers, Mr. and Mrs. James Willing.

SUBSCRIPTIONS OF COMPANIES AND EMPLOYES

$45,000—United States Government employes, first report.
$2665—New England Deaconess Hospital employes (100 per cent).
$2500—Allyn & Bacon, Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.
$2400—Ginn & Company and Partners.
$1500—Employes of Ginn & company's Athenaeum Press, Cambridge.
$1545—Peter Bent Brigham Hospital employes (100 per cent).
$1518—Boston Dispensary employes (100 per cent).
$1384—Community Federation of Boston employes (100 per cent).
$1206—The Children's Hospital employes (100 per cent).
$1000—Time, Inc.
$979—New England Home for Little Wanderers employes (100 per cent).
$919—Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins employes (100 per cent).
$881—Boston Young Women's Christian Association employes (100 per cent).
$877—New England Hospital for Women and Children employes (100 per cent).
$750—Hale & Dorr.
$725—Children's Aid Association employes (100 per cent).
$722—Free Hospital for Women employes.
$698—Robert Breck Brigham Hospital employes (100 per cent).
$680—Lyne, Woodworth & Evarts and employes.
$650—J. S. Waterman & Sons, Inc.
$595—Patterson, Teele & Dennis employes (100 per cent).
$550—Massachusetts Housing Association, Inc.
$535—Scovell, Wellington & Company employes.
$519—Boys' Clubs of Boston employes.
$509—Massachusetts Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children employes.
$497—Catholic Charitable Bureau employes (100 per cent).
$485—Bingham, Dana & Gould employes.
$469—Charles F. Rittenhouse & Company and employes.
$465—Boston Council of Social Agencies and Boston Health League employes (100 per cent).
$460—Johnson, Clapp, Ives & Knight partners and employes.
$456—Carter Rice & Company Corporation.
$407—Boston Provident Association employes (100 per cent).
$400—Sherburne, Powers & Needham.
$370—Stewart, Watts & Bollong.
351—Barrow, Wade, Guthrie & Company employes.
$342—Boston Legal Aid Society employes (100 per cent).
$338—Hale & Dorr employes.
$335—D. C. Heath & Company employes.
$327—Barker, Davison & Shattuck employes.
$317—Collis P. Huntington Memorial Hospital employes (100 per cent.
$310—Hill, Barlow, Goodale & Wiswall employes.
$300—Cooley & Marvin; Fairclough & Gold, Inc.; Herbert F. French & Company, D. C. Heath & Company.

Test Bullet In Shooting Of Attorney

MRS. ELISABETH C. BUCHANAN

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2 (AP)—[illegible] the hands of police. Mrs. [illegible] officers were trying to trace the gun's ownership.

The pistol was [illegible] Jackson, Negro [illegible] Alexandria, Va. [illegible] commandeer [illegible] Alexandria Saturday night, shortly after Hardy was injured there.

Hardy told police a beggar shot him. Courtland Davis, 17, a colored [illegible]

Mrs. Elisabeth C. Buchanan who had driven to the nearby Virginia city with Hardy, said she was in a hotel at the time of the shooting.

Inquiry Opens On Tug Sinking

[illegible]

Crews of the [illegible] and the collier Everett, that rammed her, will appear at the hearing. The inquiry today at the appraisers stores on Atlantic avenue, under Captain Charles M. Lyons, will precede the official inquiry, which is scheduled to open in two weeks.

Plane Drops Food On Marooned Isle

LONDON, Feb. 2 (AP)—A plane from Aldergrove airdrome, northern Ireland, today dropped food to famine-stricken inhabitants of Rathlin Island, between Scotland and northern Ireland.

Inhabitants of the chantic island cheered as the plane swooped down after crossing a stormy sea.

Bad weather for three weeks had marooned the islanders, virtually exhausting their food supplies.

Beer, Wine Taxes Decrease in N. H.

MONTPELIER, Vt., Feb. 2 (AP)—Receipts from state taxes on beer and wine showed a decrease for January for the fourth consecutive month, the tax department reported today. Collections last month amounted to $[illegible]. Cigarette tax collections for the same period totaled $[illegible].

Green's Orders On Histories Questioned

Genealogist Again Testifies in Tax Case At New Bedford

BULLETIN

ALBANY, N. Y., Feb. 2 (INS)—A claim of $883,982.73 in back personal income taxes against the estate of the late Colonel Edward H. R. Green has been filed by the state of New York, it was announced today by Mark Graves, president of the State Tax Commission.

NEW BEDFORD, Feb. 2 (AP)—William M. Emery, genealogist and free-lance [illegible] testimony today in support of Massachusetts' claim that the late Edward H. R. Green was a legal resident of this state and that his $[illegible] estate was subject to taxation by the commonwealth.

Florida, New York and Texas are contesting the Bay State's claim to more [illegible] at a hearing [illegible] before Federal Master John S. Flannery.

Attorney General [illegible] of Florida cross-examined Emery regarding four writing commissions he received from Colonel Green.

[illegible]

Too bad we didn't have a dozen more like him.

The former [illegible] this community.

Goodwin Assails Merit System

Registrar of Motor Vehicles Frank A. Goodwin today assailed a merit system [illegible]

Under the "incentive" plan, all motorists would be given a 15 per cent rebate on their annual compulsory insurance premiums if they went without an accident during the year.

Goodwin appeared before a legislative committee as a result of a proposal by Senator Arthur W. Hollis of Newton favoring rewards for good drivers.

"It's one of those things that sounds good but won't work," Registrar Goodwin declared.

"A great part of money paid out by insurance companies under the compulsory law in this state are nuisance claims—cheaper to settle than to fight.

"Is a driver against whom such a claim was paid to be penalized?"

Goodwin revealed there were about [illegible] cars had no accidents every year while about [illegible] were in accidents.

H. B. Church of the Motor Truck Club of Massachusetts and Theodore E. Fogg of the [illegible] Truck Owners Association appeared in favor of the proposal.

RADIO PROGRAMS DAILY ON WNAC
WAREHOUSE PIANO SALE

FREE COURSE OF PIANO LESSONS included with any new piano in this advertisement under the personal direction of the famous American concert pianist RUSSELL BLAKE HOWE

BRAND NEW GRAND PIANOS
Warehouse Sale Price
$179
Terms $2 A Week

BRAND NEW UPRIGHT PIANOS
Warehouse Sale Price
$99
Terms $1.00 Weekly

Small Size Used Pianos $35 Terms 50c A Week

NO MONEY DOWN | Payments Begin in March | 30 DAYS' TRIAL

Sale Being Held at a Private FIREPROOF PIANO WAREHOUSE
603 NEWBURY ST. at Kenmore Square BOSTON
OPEN WED. THURS. AND FRI. 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.

GIVE HER Violets FOR A VALENTINE!
MONDAY FEB. 14th
$2.50 in a heart shaped box
Penn Florist
124 TREMONT ST.
PENN-PHONE LIB. 4317

AT THE BARBARA HOLMES RENTAL BUREAU

you will find complete listings in

APARTMENTS . . .
HOUSES . . . .
ROOMS . . . .

See BARBARA HOLMES today at the R. H. White Co. on the 4th floor or call her at Hancock 4100.

YOU CAN WIN PART OF
$10,000.00 CASH

NAME THE MOVIE STARS!
This Is the Chance of a Lifetime!
FIRST PRIZE $2,500.00
576 CASH PRIZES

The Letters in This Picture, When Properly Arranged, Spell the Name of a Popular Movie Star! Can You Solve It?

No. 16 — Boston American — "Name the Movie Stars"

NAME OF MOVIE STAR IS

NO ENTRY FEES!
NO LIBRARY RESEARCH!
NO "PLAY-OFF SERIES"!

THE PRIZES

FIRST PRIZE . .	$2,500
SECOND PRIZE .	1,250
THIRD PRIZE. .	1,000
FOURTH PRIZE .	500
FIFTH PRIZE . .	200
SIXTH PRIZE . .	100
NEXT 10 PRIZES $50 EACH	500
NEXT 20 PRIZES $25 EACH	500
NEXT 150 PRIZES $10 EACH	1,500
NEXT 390 PRIZES $5 EACH	1,950
TOTAL 576 PRIZES	$10,000

HERE ARE THE RULES

WHO CAN ENTER? This game is open to all bona fide residents of New England—men, women, boys and girls everywhere except employes of the Boston American and Boston Sunday Advertiser and members of their families.

WHAT TO DO? Every weekday a picture containing the scrambled name of a movie star will be published in the Boston Evening American until 49 have appeared. Unscramble the name, using every letter in the picture. Write or print the name on the line provided or on any piece of paper. Hold your answers until you have the complete set of 49. DO NOT SEND THEM IN SEPARATELY.

WHERE TO SEND? Mail your entry by First Class Mail to "Movie Stars," Boston American, P. O. Box 866, [illegible] Square, Boston, Massachusetts. Send a letter with your entry giving your name and address and telling in 50 words or less who is your favorite movie star and why. Letters will be considered only in the event of a tie in naming the stars. Entries must be in the office of the Boston American by midnight 10 days after the Name No. 49 has appeared.

BASIS OF AWARDS: Entries will be judged by a committee appointed by the Boston American. Entrants agree that the judges' decisions must be final. Awards will be paid to the persons who send in the nearest correctly solved complete sets of unscrambled names. Neither handwriting nor neatness will count. In the event of a tie between or among two or more entrants for any of the prizes, the prize or prizes next in order will be combined in a lump sum and then evenly distributed among those tying.

If you haven't started this game yet, Mail this—Now!

"MOVIE STARS," 16
Boston Evening American,
P. O. Box 866,
Boston, Mass.

Please send me ALL reprints to date, for which I am sending 3 cents in stamps to cover the cost of handling and mailing.

NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
CITY .... STATE ....

GET PICTURE NUMBER 17 IN TOMORROW'S
BOSTON AMERICAN
New England's Greatest Evening Newspaper

15,000 See Sonja Open Skating Exhibition at Garden

Turn to Page 19,
Sports Section

Comics **BOSTON AMERICAN** Sports
NEW ENGLAND'S GREATEST EVENING NEWSPAPER
BOSTON, WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 2, [illegible]

GIRL About TOWN

By MARGUERITE DOWNEY

We went in for revolutions back in 1776. But not so now Today we'll have no truck with the current battle of the decade—swing versus waltz.

Marguerite Downey

We're unlike New Yorkers who rioted when Benny Goodman, king of today's swing made his premiere at the Paramount Theater. We're much too conservative for that.

Of course Nye Mayhew at the Statler will give you what he calls "polite swing." Michael Zarin of the Copley-Plaza labels his music "continental swing" while all that Jack Marshard will offer you in the line of swing is a restrained interpretation of "Banks of Loch Lomond." That's about as swingy as the town will ever get.

But Viennese waltzing is the thing in the beantown world of terpsichore. It's traced to two causes. One is the return of pilgrims from Salzburg festivals. The other is the regular waltzing parties which Mr. and Mrs. E. Sohier Welch hold regularly in their Louisburg sq. home.

No headline band for this group The guests including Arthur Fiedler dance to German records. The transcriptions alone have the [illegible]

[illegible]

Ignores Overcoat But Guards Pipe

[illegible]

John W. W[illegible] [illegible]

a bit of smart promotion on the part of the tobacco companies.

To date the only female pipe smoker he recalls was Amy Lowell who purchased her tobacco in 40-pound lots and was most particular about her pipe but. And that's when [illegible] to enjoy a pipe.

[illegible]

Author Snow Busy Debunking Legend

Edward Rowe Snow is an author with a purpose. He's busy these days debunking the popular legend that [illegible] Island that in [illegible] Harbor disappeared as proof of a [illegible]

[illegible]

THIS *Is* LIFE

By ROBERT E. ROGERS

The pause in the school year's occupation which is known as midyears is perhaps the pleasantest of "breaks" we have. The one-day holidays do not count. Perhaps we have too many of them Columbus Day, Armistice Day and Thanksgiving Day are only tantalizing and disrupt the schedule besides. Christmas is ten days. Part of it is spent in hectic fashion getting ready for the Day and the week in getting over it and then getting over New Years.

Robert E. Rogers

But midyears are different. We have one week for the actual examinations and the subsequent mopping up and one week for leisure unalloyed before the new term begins. That does not hold true for department heads and big shots, who are, apparently, always on the job. But the rest of us scatter to the country and the seashore to winter sports and what have you—for a week which is really much pleasanter than the Christmas break.

Different colleges, different habits. At Harvard they give the boys two weeks, plus a preliminary three weeks for "reading period" to settle down their examinations. [illegible]

Tech Method Splits Work, [illegible]

[illegible]

Little House Warm Despite Chill Winds

And the little house has been [illegible]

[illegible]

Rockport Pleasant During Winter

[illegible]

Body of Harris Boy in Final Resting Place

Pitiful Fate Brought United Fight on Sex Crimes

Little Chester Harris, whose pitiful death awakened the entire state to the menace of sex criminals finally has found his last resting place, it was learned exclusively today by the Boston Evening American.

The [illegible] victim of a [illegible] was buried last week in a [illegible] in Cambridge cemetery.

[illegible] a week ago Tuesday.

Burial came [illegible] three days short of a year after the boy's [illegible] were found [illegible]

[illegible]

KILLER SERVING LIFE

Burial had been held [illegible]

[illegible]

MOTHER PROSTRATED

[illegible]

Today Mrs. Harris again [illegible] the tragedy which has [illegible] the Harris family.

"I've been through so much," she sighed. "I couldn't bear to see the coffin. It seems that each day, we live the whole dreadful thing over again.

"I can't seem to stop thinking about it."

HOPE DEATH NOT IN VAIN

Chester Harris disappeared O[illegible] 1936. After two months of [illegible]

[illegible]

'I've Got My Eye on You'

Maybe You're the Little Pal He's Going to Make So Happy Soon

'Yes, Home Sweet Home Looks Good to Me'

Homeless Mutt Finds It's Nice World As Army of Little Pals Beg for Him

"Well, kids . . . you sure came to the front . . . Yes siree everything looks a whole lot brighter for Homeless Mutt.

"The Boston Sunday Advertiser told New England youngsters of my worries, and offers for good homes are pouring in.

"All from understanding youngsters . . . each with one thought in mind . . . and that is . . . to make me happy.

"And Pals . . . I wanna tell all of you right now . . . that I think it's mighty fine. . . . Why, it seems that every kid needs a pal . . . just as much as I need a home.

"Yep . . . I'm being swamped with mail . . . and smothered with kindness . . . and I'd like to [illegible] right now that I appreciate every soothing kind word that was written.

"In yesterday's Boston Evening American you saw the photo of me with my eye glasses set . . . Yes, and you could see how alert I was . . . and how straight I stood . . . as I read your straight forward letters.

"Each of the hundreds of letters tells a story . . . problems more trying than mine . . . I'm just a mutt looking for a home . . . that's why I was uneasy and a little bit blue.

"Now you all have me thinking . . . Yep, and I feel plenty sorry for all you youngsters . . . for all but the lucky one who wins me.

"Even with your homes and families you are all missing something . . . and that is a dog to pep you up . . . and be a real pal . . . and those are your own words.

"I was [illegible] that there were so many kind hearted children. . . . When I think how lucky I'm going to be with my young chum my happiness turns to cares . . . Yes siree, I'd sure like to share [illegible] heart with every one of you . . . cause you certainly opened your hearts to me.

"Now . . . I must admit that it's got me down again . . . not down in the dumps as I was when I made my appeal for a home.

"But just a bit groggy . . . and hanging on the ropes . . . because this is the biggest fight of my young life. . . . Yes siree, I have to please some little boss. . . . And, I'll sure try to be a companion."

(The winner of Homeless Mutt will be announced in Thursday's Boston Evening American.)

Hurley Budget Quiz Monday

Horace T. Cahill, speaker of the House, announced that the ways and means committee will begin on Monday consideration of Governor [illegible] budget.

[illegible]

He Makes Violin Of 1500 Matches

[illegible]

Sally Clark, Scion Linked

Rumor Hints Future Roosevelt 'In-Laws'

New rumors of romance in the [illegible] of the Roosevelt today were greeted [illegible] by Sally Clark [illegible]

Persistently, her name is linked with that of George McLanahan, scion of New York riches who is her constant escort at New York nightspots.

"I like him. . . enjoy going places with him but that is all there is to it," Sally declared with her prettiest of smiles.

She is the sister of Anne Clark, fiancee of John Roosevelt, [illegible]

Medford Pension Act To Be Studied

[illegible]

Alderman [illegible]

Future Roosevelt 'In-Laws?'

SALLY CLARK — International News Photograph Service — GEORGE McLANAHAN

Sally Clark, sister of Anne Clark, fiancee of John Roosevelt, is seen often these days at New York nightspots with George McLanahan, scion of riches, as her constant escort. Rumor hints at future Roosevelt "in-laws," but Sally smilingly denies all.

Lonely Children Pen Eager Pleas to Win Puppy as Pal

MANY SEEKING 'HOMELESS MUTT' TO REPLACE PETS WHO DIED

"Homeless Mutt," last week a friendless and unknown pooch, today became New England's most talked of animal.

In the Boston Sunday Advertiser the pup made a simple appeal for a home and friends, and today letters [illegible] Evening American [illegible]

[illegible] down to Rhode Island [illegible]

WATCH FOR WINNER

"Homeless Mutt" will be presented to [illegible]

[illegible]

DEAR HOMELESS MUTT

I would like to have Homeless Mutt because he would take the place of my dog who was killed by an auto last summer. I have a nice warm home and a collar and a dog house for the summer. Hoping my letter wins Homeless Mutt I am nine years old.

JOSEPH, Malden

DEAR EDITOR

[illegible]

MILDRED, Providence, R. I.

LOOKING FOR A "PAL"
DEAR HOMELESS MUTT:

[illegible]

ALEXANDER, Providence, R. I.

DEAR HOMELESS MUTT:

Please don't you want to come to my house to live. I would love to have you and love you. My mama loves dogs or any animal.

MARION, Cambridge

DEAR SIR

[illegible]

I have the picture sitting in front of me [illegible]

He certainly [illegible]

NATALIE, Arlington

DEAR EDITOR

[illegible]

ELAINE, Everett.

DEAR HOMELESS MUTT,

Since I was a little boy three years old I always wanted a puppy but never got one. I sure would take good care of him. I would take him everywhere I go and give him all the love and care he needs. I am eight years old and still want a puppy and hope I get him.

ROBERT, Providence, R. I.

MORE EAGER PLEAS
DEAR HOMELESS MUTT:

[illegible]

DONALD, Brighton

DEAR MR. DOG EDITOR

[illegible]

JOHN, Roxbury

DEAR DOG EDITOR

I want a puppy because it could be the best companion I could ever ask for. I am nine years of age. At my age I think that I am old enough to know how to treat dumb animals.

WILLIAM, Boston.

DEAR SIR:

I have no puppy and I [illegible]

ARTHUR, Roslindale

DEAR HOMELESS MUTT

[illegible] I have a warm house.

MARY, Roslindale.

DEAR SIR

I would like to have the puppy because I am fond of it very much. I can feed it nice dog food because my father has a big family. I have a [illegible] house for the winter and a dog house for the summer.

[illegible]

DEAR HOMELESS MUTT

[illegible]

HARRY, South Lawrence.

1000 Will Dedicate Suffolk 'U' Building

Dedication exercises of the enlarged building of Suffolk University on Beacon Hill will take place Sunday when more than a thousand leaders in education, business, government [illegible] in New England will participate.

Principal address will be by Arthur [illegible] of the [illegible] University.

Cutter Off to Sink Sea Obstruction

[illegible]

Trooper Elected As Easton Chief

EASTON, Feb. 2—Herbert [illegible] of the [illegible] barracks [illegible] of Easton [illegible]

[illegible] attended public schools there.

PHONE YOUR NEWS TIPS TO THE BOSTON EVENING AMERICAN AND SHARE IN $50 CASH AWARDS THAT ARE OFFERED EACH WEEK

Do you want to make some money for being alert? If so, the Boston Evening American and the Sunday Advertiser are presenting the opportunity. Every week a total of $50 in prizes will be given for news tips telephoned to the news tip editor at Liberty 4000. There will be given $25 weekly for the best [illegible] tip received, $10 for the next best, $5 for the next best and [illegible] each of the 10 next most valuable tips.

Gold IS WHERE YOU FIND IT

From the Novel by Clements Ripley

A Cosmopolitan Picture to be released soon by Warner Brothers

CHAPTER 8

Jared Whitney grinned and kicked his horse along. Lance, beaming gratitude, rode beside him.

In the distance the house of Serena [illegible] itself. Jared smiled. That house, half hidden by green [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] "Come in!" Lance put his hand on his guest's shoulder as they went up the steps. The big, comfortable [illegible] with saddles, whips, [illegible]

A long-legged, sunbrowned girl came down the hall eating an apple. She said "Lance! You're going to catch—oh!"

"My sister, Serena," Lance said. "Mr. Whitney."

Jared [illegible] said "For heaven's sake, child wipe your mouth! It's all over apple!"

HOW COULD YOU?

Red [illegible] under the creamy tan. She scrubbed at her mouth. "You wait!" she flung at him. "You're going to catch it, Mr. Lanceford Ferris!" Her chin quivered suddenly. "Oh, Lance, how could you? Caar!"

"It was an accident! Good Lord anybody can have an accident! Listen, Serena"—he dropped his voice—"how about telling the Old Gentleman we're here? Tell him I've got a guest—you know, kind of honey him a little. Go on—there's a sweet girl!"

She [illegible] at Jared [illegible] Then [illegible] Lance's [illegible] she [illegible]ed "I—I don't know. He was awfully hurt, Lance. I'll try." She fled down the hall.

Lance grinned nervously. "She can generally handle him."

"I sure hope so!" Jared [illegible] have given something [illegible] to be back in Tenspot.

THE SHOWDOWN

Serena came back. "He wants you." She gave Lance an apprehensive look. "Oh, Lance, be nice!"

"Thanks, kid!" Lance squared his shoulders. "Well, here goes!"

[illegible]

"I hope your father won't be hard on him, Miss Ferris. He's just a youngster."

"He's old enough to know how to take a jump. Oh, I didn't mean that. I do hope father—but Lance is so trifling sometimes."

Her brown fingers twisted. "Let's—let's go in the dining room." She cast an unhappy look toward her father's study, and shied off like a nervous colt . . . "Have—have an apple, Mr. Whitney." She [illegible] a heaped dish.

"Thanks!" He was taking in the [illegible] the shining sideboard [illegible] portraits. Mechanically he snapped the apple with his forefinger.

JUST A HABIT

Serena's eyes were [illegible] "Why d'you do that?"

"Oh—sorry! Just a habit, I guess. At home—Vermont: that's an apple country—we kind of test 'em that way. Apple-knocking. But I guess it's not a very nice thing to do to an apple somebody offers you?"

She brushed aside the apology. "But how can you tell?"

"Why—if it sounds 'plunk'," he snapped it again—"like that—it's liable to be mellow. If it's 'pink' it's not set yet."

"I never knew that," she breathed.

"Well, kids—very young ladies, don't generally bother, I guess. Eat 'em just as they come."

Her chin lifted. "I'm not as young as you seem to think, Mr. Whitney. I'm 17. Well, rising 17."

"Go on." He bit into his apple, a fine ringing bite. "That's a good apple. Didn't grow that here, though."

"Of course not. We don't get the snow here—snow puts nitrogen in the soil. Although they say it's really potash that makes flavor."

THE WRONG REMARK

His eyes widened. "Why, you ought to be a boy, Miss Ferris! Make a farmer when you grow up!"

She didn't stamp, but she gave that impression. "I don't know what you'd call being a farmer or being grown up. I've got a fifty-acre orchard. Peaches and plums."

Jared bit into his apple again. Why, there weren't two dozen fifty-acre orchards in the State of Vermont!

Jared had tried to stifle a sudden grin. "You wouldn't like it if I told you," he teased. "When I was pushing steel, back in Arizona, they used to say that California had the smallest stoves and the biggest liars in the United States."

Serena looked at him, moved to the door. "I think," she said, "Lance will be out in a few minutes."

"Miss Ferris!" He was suddenly red to the roots of his hair. "Please! I never did have sense enough to keep my mouth shut. I—oh, Lord, I didn't mean—please, Miss Ferris—I wouldn't for the world—"

"I do have a 50-acre orchard! And it's my orchard, not my father's, and I do tend it myself."

She faced him. And suddenly there was something about it that was heavenly. This tall, lean stranger with the straight, hard eyes and the big, hard hands, stammering and confused — before her! "Of course," she said loftily, "you don't have to believe it."

A MUTUAL INTEREST

Behind his confusion, the engineer in him was already figuring. "I don't know much about peaches and plums, Miss Ferris—honestly! But—won't that give you something like a five-thousand-bushel crop?"

"Ten, Mr. Whitney, when the trees are really set. Of course they won't come in till year after next."

"But—look here, you got a market for that much fruit?"

[illegible] now? It might surprise you."

[illegible] "Listen, Miss Ferris, I'd like to know how a young lady of seventeen—"

She laughed. "I suppose you think I'm a [illegible]."

"Why—no." His [illegible] were thoughtful. "Makes sense, this ought to be good fruit country. You've got a water-haul."

Serena caught her breath. In the two years she had struggled with her trees, nobody at home [illegible] had ever taken her seriously [illegible] before. But she shook her head. "Too slow. The railroad goes right next my orchard, though."

"Water-haul'll keep your freight rates down, just the same. Let's see—" He [illegible] a pencil and an envelope. "If you can make out to ship car-lots—" Eagerly, the ashen head, the sandy one bent over the quick figures . . . "There. Now, figuring a car at five hundred bushels—"

THE STORM PASSES

A step sounded in the hall. Serena's eyes went wide. She [illegible]

The Colonel and Lance came [illegible] Colonel's hand was on Lance's shoulder. It was [illegible]

[illegible] she remembered Jared, an engineer from Tenspot. A Yankee! And her father had to like him—he HAD to! Then they were shaking hands. Prayerfully she watched her father's eyes [illegible]

The Colonel's [illegible] the corners.

Quick, warm happiness! Oh, whatever Lance had done—even [illegible]

Lance stuck his legs straight out from the Victorian chair [illegible]

"Well—it would do us good, I guess." He tried to make it enthusiastic.

Lance was grinning. "I agree with you—you elegant liar! But right now, I'm walking delicately." He broke off as Serena appeared in the doorway. "D'you have to wear those things Sundays, too?"

A DIVIDED SKIRT

Serena wore a [illegible]

It was [illegible] skirt west of the M[illegible], probably the first anywhere [illegible] call it a divided skirt [illegible] it was undeniably [illegible].

She couldn't. Serena [illegible] the [illegible] saddle habit. And if she rode in her dress, as she had as a little girl, her legs showed and the men laughed.

Serena hadn't really thought about the skirt for a long time. But now—with this tall stranger— She tried to brazen it out. "My habit's too small."

"Say, when are you going to quit growing out of your clothes? Now listen, sprat, you're not going to tag us!"

Her elbows quivered. "Tag you! I wouldn't be seen riding with you, Lanceford Ferris! I wouldn't—"

CONTINUED TOMORROW

Cast the Spell of Spring

YOU DON'T have to go dressed in a bicycle hat tied on with yards of veiling nor wear rustling white shirtwaists with your waist pulled in to fifteen inches in order to catch the Nineties spirit that's pervading so many spring fashions . . . the effect is caught subtly . . . as in this black crepe frock and hat that Miss Doris [illegible] models. There's the fresh breeziness of the set . . . a Nineties sound in the way the chin-strapped straw number is worn. There's a suggestion of flaring shoulder in the frock [illegible] like the starched affairs of those days), the use of [illegible] under the chin is typical (which in the Nineties would have been tinely tucked instead of embroidered with [illegible] flowers) and the pulled in waist [illegible] very tiny.

For shopping information on this frock or hat phone Annice Brink, Fashion Editor, Liberty [illegible], week days until five, or write her at the Boston Evening American.

Popular Swing Version

By MARIAN MARTIN

Everywhere you go you hear style enthusiasts talking about the new silhouettes and here's a perfect example of one of the most popular versions . . . a 10-gore skirt with lots of "swing" topped by a simple bodice with its sleeves puffed and dashingly slashed.

Order Pattern 9620 and make yourself this dress at once, for whether you wear a size 14 or 40, it's ready to take you places looking your youngest, slimmest, gayest self. A dress that's "bound to succeed" in any fabric, silk, synthetic or cotton . . . in solid colors or prints in a riot of color.

Complete Marian Martin Diagrammed Sew Chart is included to help you "turn out" this dress looking as though it had been made by an expert seamstress.

Pattern 9620 may be ordered only in misses' and women's sizes 14, 16, 18, 20, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40. Size 16 requires 3¾ yards 39-inch fabric for View A.

Send 15 cents in coins or stamps (coins preferred) for each Marian Martin pattern. Be sure to write plainly your size, name, address and style number.

Get into the spirit of spring . . . put your wardrobe in shape without delay! Write today for Marian Martin's new book of spring patterns.

Thirty-two pages of stunning clothes to carry you smartly through every hour of the day . . . whether you go to an office, school, or party or stay busily at home. Revel in the charm of these easy-to-sew patterns.

Order now! Price of book 15 cents. Price of pattern 15 cents. Book and pattern together, only 25 cents.

Send your order to Boston Evening American Pattern Department, 232 West 18th street, New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Beeckman on Manners

BIRTHDAYS

DEAR MRS. BEECKMAN:

1. If two girls have a birthday party together, such as Mary Jones and Ruth Brown, should one buy a gift for each?

2. What is the most appropriate but inexpensive gift for girls from ten to twelve years of age?

3. Should one wish them "Happy Birthday" upon entering, or when alone, or when all are present?

W.

1. If we take a present to one, we should take a present to the other, even if we know one girl better than we do the other.

2. Girls of this age cherish a new purse or a small gay party bag, a pen and pencil set, or either a pen or pencil especially one stamped with their initials or name, or sheer white linen handkerchiefs embroidered in their favorite colors with their first name, or a small writing portfolio or a school portfolio, a picture framed in one of the new natural-colored woods now so charming and inexpensive.

3. Wish them an especially enthusiastic "Happy Birthday" when you greet them as you enter the room . . . and there will be many occasions, too, during the evening when you will repeat this friendly greeting, especially when the birthday cake is cut.

OLIVES

DEAR MRS. BEECKMAN:

Will you kindly inform me if it is proper to take olives with the fingers, or if the fork should be used? There wasn't any olive fork in the dish, but there was a fork at my place which I used for my cake.

A says that I should have taken the olive with my own fork. I took it from the dish with my thumb and index finger and ate it in the same way. Did I do right, or was A right?

"OLIVER"

With the serving dish of olives, the hostess should always have some kind of silver or silver serving piece . . . the small olive serving-spoon, or the pierced serving fork, or a teaspoon.

If there isn't a serving piece on the dish, then we may, with propriety, take the olive in our fingers, as the dish is passed.

And you ate your olive correctly, holding it between your thumb and index finger, nibbling the olive and then putting the pit on your plate, without having put the pit into your mouth.

(Mrs. Beeckman will be glad to answer questions on Good Manners submitted by readers.)

MARRIED COMRADES

By ADELE GARRISON

ALLEN DRAKE IS POSEUR

CHAPTER 520

AT Harry Underwood's reluctant answer to Lillian's query concerning the disposition of the marauder upstairs, who had tried to murder him, she gave a startled and terrified ejaculation.

"But why, Harry?" she said stridently, with a rebellion and a crassness utterly foreign to her. "Why should the matter rest with Mr. Spencer when you are the one directly concerned? That man was plotting to murder you, not Mr. Spencer. You certainly have the right—"

"My dear Mrs. Underwood!" My uncle's suave tones, with a hint of frigidity in them, broke into the colloquy. "You know that it is an axiom among his helpers that the judgment of the chief must never be questioned. And as he expressly commissioned me to stand in his place, not only impersonating him but assuming every bit of his authority, I naturally cannot delegate any jot or tittle of it to anyone."

SCRUTINIZE UNCLE

I saw Harry Underwood and Dicky glance sharply at my uncle as he made his speech, which we all knew my father never would have couched in those words.

True, my father would never have delegated authority that affected his general work to anyone else, but I was sure that if he had been in the room, instead of this queer twin brother, whom he had commissioned to impersonate him, he would have given the disposition of Harry Underwood's would-be assassin to Mr. Underwood himself without any fuss.

"Even if he, for some reason, had deemed it necessary to decide the marauder's fate himself, he would never have delivered a lecture about it," in Dicky's phrasing.

It was another count, and a particularly forceful one in the indictment against this strange newly-found relative of mine, which Lillian and I had formed.

I discovered something in that scrutiny which I wondered if the others saw.

His pompous, serious air was a cloak. Underneath, he was so amused that he was having hard work to conceal his risibles. And that discovery riveted my conviction that he was other than he seemed.

It had seemed an hour since he had finished speaking, but in reality it was but the fraction of a second before Harry Underwood said gravely:

"The chief's will is law, of course, and as you represent him, we give the same allegiance to you."

"We are—I am gratified," he said pompously, and it was evident that he had started his reply with the editorial or royal "we."

This time Harry Underwood's scrutiny was more prolonged. He took advantage of the fact that my uncle had turned away from him and was looking directly at me to study his face and figure minutely.

"What interests me more than anything else," he said, "is what was contained in that note which you brought to the door of your husband's room a while back."

"It was a strictly private matter between my husband and me," Lillian said icily.

"But nothing can be private in times—" my uncle began, when Harry Underwood, with a hearty chuckle, dashed across the room and struck my uncle a blow between the shoulders which would have floored a man of my father's age.

"Come out of the bushes, Pocahontas," he boomed. "You is diskivered," he paused dramatically—"Allen Drake!"

(Continued tomorrow)

(Copyright, 1938, K. F. S., Inc.)

Listen, World!

What Men Believe About Women

By ELSIE ROBINSON

SILLY as are the things which women believe about men, they [illegible] the things which men believe about women.

[illegible]

No man understands women [illegible] says [illegible]. Whereat women are greatly flattered. They needn't be. It's no compliment.

The real reason why men do not understand women is not because women are beyond understanding . . . but because men do not think they are worth understanding.

Any man could understand any woman if he judged her by the tests and standards which he would apply to any man of like calibre. For, fundamentally, there isn't a particle of difference between male intelligence and female intelligence.

There has been tremendous difference between male and female training and environment, but, given an even break, the average woman can qualify with the average man.

But it is abhorrent to male egotism to admit this. He will not acknowledge that the lady shares his brand of humanity. He insists that she's different. And he has devised a most clever sales talk to put the idea over.

"Women are smart," say men, "but they aren't smart the way men are smart. They don't really think things out—for the truth is they haven't regular brains to think with. But they have a queer, mysterious function in its place—THEY HAVE INTUITION."

"Intuition doesn't really amount to much—but now and then it pulls some awful fast stuff," continues the complacent male, "and that's where a fellow gets fooled. He thinks a woman MUST be using her brains. But how can a woman use her brains when she hasn't got any to use? Nope, you can't expect a woman to be intelligent like a man. But she sure is mysterious."

All of which you might imagine would make the Dear Little Woman see red. BUT NOT SO. Only one sentence in this sales argument registers with her. Namely, that she is "mysterious."

And this tickles her so much that she's willing to let the Big Boy get by with murder if he'll just keep up the Feminine Mystery fantasy.

For, of course, it is only a fantasy. WOMEN AREN'T A PARTICLE MORE MYSTERIOUS THAN MEN. Their boasted "intuition" and "feminine instinct" are reasoning processes [illegible] as man's balanced judgment is reasoning process.

Woman, unhampered by thousands of years of conventional training, leaps at conclusions, whereas man lumbers along in approved ruts. But she blunders quite as often in her leaps as he does in his lumbering.

Feminine mystery—only a fantasy, but what a comfortable fantasy for both sexes. It allows the male to park the female in the back alley and go his way unhindered, with her own enthusiastic approval. And it allows the female to acquire a lot of fancy merit without working for it. Whether you're that kind of a man or that kind of a woman, it's certainly a [illegible] arrangement.

This same [illegible] feminine attributes.

Traditionally, women are purer, more [illegible], more sensitive, more timid and generally nicer than men. NOT A WORD OF IT IS TRUE!

Women are imbued with exactly the same moral and emotional qualities and face exactly the same temptations as men. But how complimentary to the ladies if the gentlemen deny this . . . AND HOW CONVENIENT FOR THE GENTLEMEN!

Child Unions Lead To Lifelong Misery

By BEATRICE FAIRFAX

Since we seem to have gone "Mother India" one better on the question of child marriages—arrangement by parents not entering into infant wedlock in the United States but managed entirely by the kiddies themselves—let's devote a few moments to American child brides and grooms.

The latest of these to make the headlines—a girl of 13 and a boy of 14—were discovered in Florida, where they had eloped in the girl's parents' car. And the child bride in Tennessee, aged 8, whose husband gave her a doll for a wedding present, seems at last accounts to be having in-law trouble.

"Evil, be thou my good," as Nietzsche said, for these infant marriages in Tennessee have resulted in putting some laws on the statute books, making such matings illegal.

Meanwhile please let me say that in the many years I've been writing this column, the bulk of letters I've had from unhappy husbands and wives attribute their miseries to being married when they "should have been in school."

THEY LACK TRAINING

Girls not yet 20 years of age tell me they are the mothers of three and four children.

Then they go on to write how enviously unhappy they are when they see girls of their own age going to dances and having good times, while they have to stay at home and take care of cross, teething babies and wash the lipstick off their husbands' shirt collars, left there by other women.

The tragedy of such marriages is that these girls left school before they acquired enough education to earn a penny.

They quit school in the fifth or sixth grades, and they are unable to take Vocational Training, which the Bureau of Education offers gratuitously, because they have no foundation on which to build. "Besides, I'm too tired to study anyhow, after all I've had to do during the day."

MEN ALSO SUFFER

Tragedy is not always confined to the wives of the underprivileged. Successful men find stodgy little women tied around their necks like millstones.

They fell in love with this or that [illegible] when she was 18 and had what the French call beauty of the Devil.

The husband has forged ahead, been successful in his profession, and the wife's culture hasn't progressed much farther than differentiating between types of perfume and applying a daub for [illegible] of love.

Unless there are children to keep these mismated couples together, the mills of Reno, like those of the gods, start grinding.

When more mature people marry, there's a different story to tell. They seldom make failures of their marriages, like the girls and boys in their teens, but thirty seems ancient to these teen age youngsters.

WHO'S TO BLAME?

Grueling economy is the acid test of love, and when these pampered boys and girls are reduced to putting old newspapers in the soles of their shoes to keep out the wet they feel they are walking in their own Gethsemane.

Who's to blame?

No one, perhaps, but old Mother Nature, who, for her own purposes, endows these children, in the eyes of each other, with a beauty and witchery never really their own.

They marry while the witchery is turned on full blast.

And then Mother Nature, not always a kind mother, leaves them to their own devices.

Psychologists attribute a great deal of the child marriages in this country to unhappy home life. Children grow tired of hearing their parents scrap.

Again, the parents are too strict, and decline to let the youngsters have a little legitimate fun at home.

So the girls and boys attempt a New Deal in happiness by going off and getting married.

Beatrice Fairfax broadcasts through WNAC each Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday at 2.15 p. m.

'Your Figure, Madame!'

TRUE STORY OF HOLLYWOOD DIETS

By IDA JEAN KAIN

SCREEN stars pay a high price for streamlines, according to Louella O. Parsons, columnist and radio commentator on the Hollywood scene.

The stars appear so radiently beautiful on the screen that we are apt to get the impression that any program they favor for health and beauty must be all right.

I have always suspected this to be untrue since ultra streamlines are not compatible with perfect health. The interview with Miss Parsons proves these suspicion were well founded.

"Many of the stars have to diet because the figure looks ten pounds heavier on the screen," Miss Parsons explains. "This strenuous dieting lowers their resistance." And here is the inside story of what happens when a Hollywood actress decides to keep her weight down at any cost.

The prolonged saltless and meatless diet followed by the glamorous Garbo has resulted in anemia, and her friends are very much concerned over her health.

• • •

Luise Rainer, as you know, has been very sick. Miss Parsons believes this illness to be partly due to ill-advised dieting and says: "Miss Rainer told me one time that she ate only eggs and tomatoes. She had to get very fat when she played the role of Anna Held in the Great Ziegfeld, and when she made 'The Good Earth' she had to be many pounds lighter. So she went on a terribly strict diet and ate practically nothing. Since that time she has hardly had a well day."

BALANCED REDUCING MENU

BREAKFAST

	Calories
Orange juice, ½ glass	50
Soft boiled egg, 1	75
[illegible]	25
Butter, ½ pat	50
Coffee, 1 tsp. cream, 1 rounded tsp. sugar	50
	300

LUNCHEON

Vegetable soup, 1 cup	100
Salted crackers, 2 double	50
Baked apple, juice	200
Skim milk, 1 glass	80
	430

DINNER

Beef tenderloin, broiled (1 small steak)	275
String beans, 1 cup	30
Butter, 1 level tsp.	33
Head lettuce with French Dressing, 1 tbsp.	66
Roquefort cheese, 1 oz. portion	115
Coffee, 1 tsp. cream, 1 rounded tsp. sugar	50
	568
Total Calories for day	1298

Joan Crawford, who looks so willowy on the screen, normally has broad shoulders and a structure which entitles her to more weight. Because fashion demands that the screen favorites be as thin as rails, she has always dieted rigorously. She is a prey to bad colds and sore throats and lately has been forced to eat nourishing food.

Ruth Chatterton was an addict of the saltless vegetable diet and since that time she has not been really well.

• • •

Gloria Swanson, on the other hand, has kept her health and figure surprisingly well. She follows a well-balanced diet and likes vegetables cooked in parchment bags in which their natural juices are retained and their mineral value kept intact.

Some of the stars this writer points out have improved their health through a wise diet and exercise program. Clark Gable, who goes on a four-day diet of steak, chops and tomatoes, and exercises along with dieting, has never looked so well in his life. Many of the players keep fit with tennis and other outdoor sports.

Prior to her own recent film debut in Hollywood Hotel, Miss Parsons slimmed down. She tells me she took off 28 pounds by a sensible program of balanced diet and exercise. She ate very sparingly at dinner, taking her main meal in the middle of the day, and exercised morning and night on an electric bicycle. Mary Boland took off weight in the same manner.

The newest fad going the rounds of the stars is the one in which only uncooked vegetables are eaten. This diet is foolish and dangerous. Some of the stars never touch meat, eggs and milk—no wonder they lose their health.

Rent
that empty
Room

in quick order through an American-Advertiser Want Ad

Phone

LIBerty 4000

and ask for Miss West

YOU CAN BE BEAUTIFUL

Glory of Youth for Grey Hair

PROUD GLORY of richly dark hair like Mary Maguire's needn't be a lost key to living your life gaily and to the hilt . . . not if you know about the remarkable liquid hair stick that presses in a color-restoring liquid, which may be shampooed away whenever you wish. It's a discovery of Arline Gould's and is described below.

Adverse Bidding Helps Here

By JOSEPHINE CULBERTSON

It is difficult to reach a slam when the opponents open the bidding and thus advertise defensive tricks.

[illegible]

♠ [illegible]
♥ A [illegible]
♦ [illegible]
♣ [illegible] 1 3

♠ 7 2
♥ K 8
♦ K Q J 8 [illegible]
♣ K J 7

North
West East
South

♠ 3 8
♥ [illegible] 3 2
♦ [illegible] 2
♣ [illegible] 6 5 2

♠ A K Q [illegible] 5 4
♥ [illegible] 6
♦ [illegible] 4
♣ A [illegible]

The bidding

West	North	East	South
1 ♦	Pass	Pass	[illegible]
Pass	2 [illegible]	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 [illegible]
Pass	[illegible]	Pass	6 ♠
Pass	Pass	Pass	

North's jump two-heart bid is worthy of note. True, North had only a fair four-card heart suit, but North realized it was his duty to [illegible] and his purpose was quite logically, to inform South that he held the largest hand consistent with an original pass.

There was not much to the play, declarer taking all 13 tricks on a squeeze that developed automatically. West opened the diamond King [illegible] Ace [illegible] two rounds of trumps followed.

The heart [illegible] off every spade, discarding dummy's three clubs. He then resumed the cashing of heart tricks discarding his own diamond ten on the [illegible] round.

West had to keep a high diamond [illegible] Ace and dropped the King.

Vegetable Color Gives Natural Tints Without Permanent Dye

By ARLINE GOULD

YOU CAN'T FOOL us when you swear that, for all you care, they can "take that moon and wrap it up in cellophane" . . . that your theme song goes like this, "Down with moon and June and roses and rainbows . . . down with songs about Night and Day . . ." We can see right through you—you don't mean it at all. The nemesis of grey hair is really what's set your defense mechanism running.

Speak sharply to yourself and before you bog down in drabness, which is just where you're heading in that state of mind, learn what a proven vegetable coloring can do in returning your natural shade, with highlights added for good measure, without permanently dyeing the hair.

We speak of it particularly because it's gone through a new series of tests and is being reintroduced to Boston at one-third discount, which includes the liquid coloring itself and a remarkable fountain gadget that controls the process of application to absolute perfection.

• • •

[illegible] faded, streaked or gray hair [illegible] doesn't lighten dark hair [illegible] match dark hair growing in at the parts of bleached or hennaed locks.

Truly it offers marvels to the girl with prematurely grey hair, or in retouching hair that grows out between dye treatments, so there's never that dreadful, give-away demarkation. Its effect is quicker than a magician's hand, and the softness and fluffiness of the hair after the liquid dries may well be a source of gratified amazement to you!

A hollow rubber "stick" is the applicator, which is filled with the [illegible] you've chosen. Highly ingenious is the suction action of the sponge-like tip which insures even, smooth application when you use the proper "push" method. If you don't do it correctly, but try to blot or rub, the liquid simply doesn't budge enough to do the job! One of the simplest contrivances we've ever seen.

• • •

An ordinary shampoo will immediately remove it, though it won't rub off or stain hats or pillow cases. It doesn't stain the scalp either.

To learn all about the liquid hair stick which applies an instant tint to grey hair, keeps parts in perfect color between dye applications, and comes in shades that blend with your natural hair (it's to be had right now at one-third discount) phone Arline Gould, LIberty 4000, week-days until five, or write her at the Boston Evening American, inclosing a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Arline Helps Problem

QUESTION. I am writing to [illegible] for the right powder for my [illegible] skin which is very dry, in fact [illegible] at the highest pitch [illegible] I am told I [illegible] use [illegible] cosmetics. Your helpful suggestion will be very greatly received.

M. F.—Waban.

ANSWER. Anything you can do to humor a dry sensitive skin in this climate of ours is all to the good. A powder that comes in a series of shades and is guaranteed to be non-allergic is a beneficent gesture in this respect. It goes on [illegible] and refuses to disintegrate into flakes after it has been on your skin. Surprisingly even to its makers it has been found to last and last. If you write in, enclosing a stamped self-addressed envelope or telephone me at Liberty 4000, I shall give you the name of this special formula powder especially prepared for super-sensitive skin, and also the name of the store where it may be purchased.

ARLINE GOULD

Opening Special!
MODERNISTIC BEAUTY SALON
MODERN OIL
Permanent Wave
$3 COMPLETE
- Includes Shampoo, Set & Trim
- Nothing Else to Pay
- Satisfaction Guaranteed
- Expert Operators

ROUX TINT (Complete) $2.80

All Beauty Work at Lowest Prices
Open Evenings by Appointments
[illegible] formerly of a popular Boston Shop

8 WINTER ST. ROOM 510 [illegible] 1920
REG. $10 VALUE

Martha Replies To Queries

FROM MARTHA LEE'S WEDNESDAY MORNING BROADCAST OVER STATION WMEX

NOW FOR some of those requests that have been accumulating.

We attempt to answer the greater portion of them by direct letters; but now and again someone wishes others to benefit by the recipes given.

One homemaker wants to know how to prepare braised short ribs such as she enjoys when eating out. And another request for the Spanish Steak. It seems it didn't get in the column the last time we gave it.

Then there's the lady who wanted to get [illegible]

Now for a few of the recipes. First we'll give that [illegible]

LEMON ICEBOX COOKIES

½ cup butter
1 cup sugar
1 egg
[illegible]
[illegible]
2 cups flour
1 teaspoon baking powder
Few grains of salt

[illegible] makes a delicious dessert [illegible]

SPANISH STEAK

1 flank steak
3 tablespoons flour
3 tablespoons fat or suet
[illegible] teaspoons salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
2 onions, diced or sliced
1 green pepper, diced or sliced
[illegible]
2 cups canned tomatoes
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce

Score the steak on both sides [illegible] brown well on both sides in the hot fat. Add salt and pepper and cover with the sliced or diced onion and green pepper. Add the [illegible] tomatoes and Worcestershire [illegible] until tender, which will take about 1½ hours. Carve at the table or cut in strips for serving.

FRIED SWEET PEPPERS

6 large green peppers
⅛ teaspoon black pepper
1½ teaspoons salt
3 tablespoons bacon fat or butter
1 tablespoon flour

Wash the peppers and dry them [illegible] Serves 4.

BRAISED SHORT RIBS OF BEEF WITH VEGETABLES

3 lbs. short ribs of beef cut in pieces for serving
3 teaspoons salt
⅛ teaspoon black pepper
8 to 10 medium-sized potatoes
4 or 5 white turnips or equivalent amount of yellow turnip cut in portions
5 large onions
1 bunch small carrots
2 cups water

Wipe the meat with a damp cloth and rub with salt and pepper. Place in roasting pan uncovered and sear in a hot oven of 500 degrees F. for about one-half hour or until well browned, stirring about occasionally. Add water, cover tightly and bake for one hour at a temperature of 350 degrees F. Then add vegetables and continue cooking until vegetables are tender. Serve on a large platter and garnish with the cooked vegetables and parsley.

DROP LEMON WAFERS

½ cup sugar
½ tablespoon butter
1 egg
½ teaspoon grated lemon rind
1 teaspoon lemon juice
⅝ cup bread flour
⅛ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon baking powder
3 tablespoons milk

Cream sugar and butter, then beat in egg and lemon rind and juice. Sift flour, baking powder and salt together and add alternately with the 3 tablespoons of milk, beating after each addition until smooth. Drop from a teaspoon onto a greased baking sheet. Bake in a moderate oven of 350 degrees F. for about 7 minutes. It is well to place the spoons of batter well apart, as the dough spreads in baking.

HOME INSTITUTE

Good Dancers Have Fun

A lovely, floating grace in the waltz! It's the art that has your partners begging for "One more, PLEASE!" And it's so simple you can acquire it in a few home lessons.

ELSIE ROBINSON, writes from the women's viewpoint, discusses everyday affairs and problems, regularly in the Boston American.

This—a famous teacher says—is the way to get the basic step down pat. Take a long step forward with the left foot on the first beat.

Slightly bend the right knee to give that tiny hint of a dip which is the chief charm of the waltz [illegible]

[illegible]

Send 15c for our booklet, "Social Dancing Self-Taught," to Boston Evening American, Home Institute, 100 West 19th street, New York [illegible] your name and address [illegible]

TOMATO DUMPLINGS

[illegible] cups flour
[illegible] teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon salt
[illegible] to 1 cup tomato juice or more

[illegible]

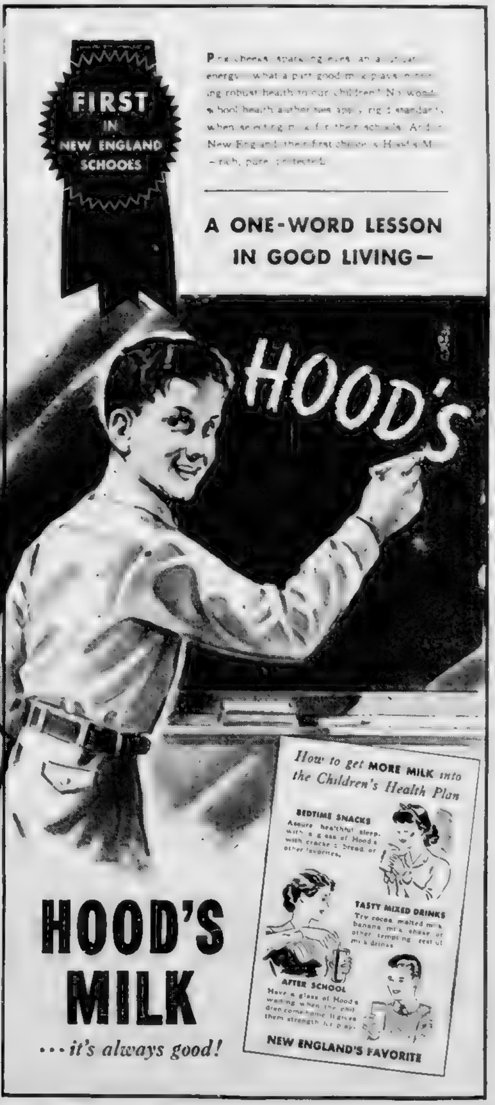
Health Essential Is Fresh Air

By ROYAL S. COPELAND, M. D.

WITH increased knowledge concerning the air we breathe, there are still many, many persons who overlook the need of fresh air and the getting of great quantities of it in the sunshine. Of course, we meet those who are known as "fresh air fiends."

They often [illegible] of life and at the same time promote health, [illegible] efforts to get all the fresh air possible. Perhaps the majority of city dwellers, however, deprive themselves of needed fresh air and sunshine.

[illegible]



FIRST IN NEW ENGLAND SCHOOLS

Pink cheeks, sparkling eyes, an abundant energy . . . what a part good milk plays in bringing robust health to our children! No wonder school health authorities apply rigid standards when selecting milk for their schools. And in New England their first choice is Hood's Milk —rich, pure, protected.

A ONE-WORD LESSON IN GOOD LIVING—

HOOD'S

HOOD'S MILK
. . . it's always good!

How to get MORE MILK into the Children's Health Plan

BEDTIME SNACKS
Assure healthful sleep with a glass of Hood's with crackers, bread, or other favorites.

TASTY MIXED DRINKS
Try cocoa, malted milk, banana milk shake or other tempting, healthful milk drinks.

AFTER SCHOOL
Have a glass of Hood's waiting when the children come home. It gives them strength for play.

NEW ENGLAND'S FAVORITE

Best Bets Tonight On Air Waves

5:45 p. m.—WMEX — Uncle Newt reading the comic pages of the Boston Evening American.

8:00 p. m.—WMEX—Irwin Eliot the wordcaster.

8:30 p. m.—WBZ—Harriet Parsons reporting the Hollywood news.

9:00 p. m.—WBZ—Cleveland Orchestra under the direction of Arthur Rodzinski.

9:00 p. m.—WEEI—Andre Kostelanetz's orchestra with Lawrence Tibbett, baritone, and Deems Taylor, commentator.

9:00 p. m.—WNAC—Town Hall tonight, with Fred Allen, Portland Hoffa and Peter Van Steeden's orchestra.

9:30 p. m.—WEEI—Ben Bernie and all the lads with Jane Pickens and Buddy Clark, vocalists.

10:00 p. m.—WBZ—Gen. Hugh S. Johnson and his news comments.

10:00 p. m.—WNAC — Your Hollywood Parade with Bette Davis and Jeffrey Lynd as guests and Dick Powell, Rosemary Lane, Bob Hope, and A. Goodman's orchestra.

1120 K—WCOP—267.7 M
TODAY

11:00—Italian Dramatization
11:15—[illegible] of Love.
11:30—[illegible]
11:45—[illegible] Players.
12:00—[illegible] Tower.
12:15—[illegible]
12:30—Voice of the Community.
12:45—News.
1:00—Italian Journal.
1:15—What's New.
1:30—[illegible] Makers.
1:40—[illegible] American Lost and Found Service.
1:45—[illegible] With Jane Ford.
2:00—[illegible] Orchestra.
2:15—[illegible]
2:30—[illegible] of Masters.
2:55—Greater Boston Community Fund.
3:00—News.
3:15—Edward Goodman, piano.
3:30—World Dances.
4:00—[illegible] Revue.
4:30—[illegible]
5:00—Theater interviews.

Save money, time, worry and inconvenience by getting a . . . BETTER — LATER — SAFER car. Get it now at the usual low January inventory prices. Turn to the Automobiles For Sale ads in this evening's Boston American.

Radioland Reflections

By N. F. T.

FEW of the dramatic features figure above the weekly "Cavalcade" settings (WEEI) if any at all, and the 8 to 8:30 half hour each Wednesday evening is consistently striking in the estimation of these ears.

No less than impressive is the story for radio re-enactment tonight, since "Cavalcade" comes upon the life and romantic career of Francis Scott Key, author of the "Star Spangled Banner" and hero of early America.

A descendant of John Key, 15th century poet laureate of England, the gifted young American writer was born to the stirring days that shaped the destiny of the United States and brought the national anthem into being in the year 1814 when extremely hectic times beset the baby nation. His life and the events associated with the [illegible] composition should make a magnificent drama to [illegible] [illegible] on [illegible] the coast to coast [illegible].

N. F. T.

FLEETING FLASHES

In behalf of a nation-wide campaign against social diseases, Generals John J. Pershing, Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur and Dr. Thomas J. Parran, members of the national anti-syphilis committee, will call attention of the American people to the need for control of syphilis in a special program to be heard WBZ and WEEI at 1:45 tonight over the combined networks of the National Broadcasting Company and the Columbia Broadcasting System.

The program to be heard on the second National Social Hygiene Day will mark the beginning of a concerted drive to enlist vocal [illegible] support of the American people against the menace of spreading social diseases.

* * *

Fred Allen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Myers of the Western Union [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] as the "Person You'd [illegible] Expect to Meet" in his Town Hall Tonight" broadcast (WNAC) this evening at 9:00.

Myers, to whom walking a dog, removing a mouse from a bureau drawer or proposing, a la John Alden, for bashful young swains, is apt to be part of any day's work, believes anything worth doing at all is worth doing well.

He'd be able to take a break on one of Peter Van Steeden's trombones, say "Tallyho" with all the left charm of Portland Hoffa, or even join the Town Hall Quartet in a rousing sea ditty, he thinks, if it were on company orders.

CURRENT CRIME CASE

The story behind the dramatic holdup and [illegible] at a New York [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] which Sergeant David Kilpatrick of the New York Police lost his life but not before he had managed to [illegible] one of five thugs committing the crime, will be dramatized in the "Gang Busters" half hour (WEEI) tonight from 10:00 to 10:30 p. m.

The broadcast is to be dedicated to Kilpatrick and an eye-witness who saw the Sergeant return the bandit's fire even though wounded by three bullets, one of which had fractured his right arm, will be a guest on the program to tell of the details of the policeman's heroism.

* * *

The most recent additions to the ranks of people who think people are unfair to other people and picket them [illegible] [illegible] Jane Pickens and Buddy Clark, who be[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] staff and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exactly [illegible].

The veteran comedian has an [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (WEEI) this evening between [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] p. m.

BLONDE BEAUTY

Bette Davis makes a guest appearance on the [illegible] Hollywood Parade tonight [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in Happy Year [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] drama by Arch Oboler [illegible] [illegible] highlight (WNAC) at [illegible] p. m.

Jeffrey Lynd, Warner [illegible] actor who made his [illegible] [illegible] during the same [illegible] [illegible] early in January, will be heard opposite Miss Davis.

39,700 Traffic Deaths in 1937

CHICAGO, Feb. 2 (INS)—An all-time high of 39,700 traffic fatalities was the greatest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of carelessness [illegible] [illegible] safety council announced [illegible].

In all [illegible] persons died throughout America [illegible] [illegible]. A total of [illegible] persons [illegible] permanent injuries and [illegible] were temporarily injured.

Traffic deaths increased [illegible] or 4 per cent over 1936, but [illegible] increase was accompanied by a 9 per cent increase in automotive travel.

Milwaukee was the safest large city in the United States with a traffic death rate of 10.8 per [illegible].

423 BOYLSTON ST.
near Berkeley

You are cordially invited to visit our new showrooms . . . occupying four complete floors for the display of fine Pianos and Piano Accordions. It will be a pleasure to welcome you at any time.

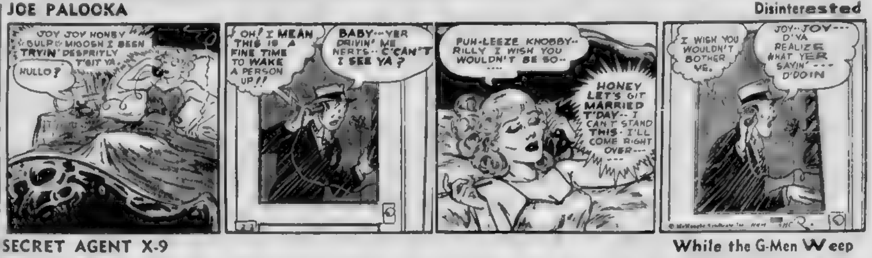
BOYLSTON PIANO CO.
423 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON

TODAY'S RADIO TIMETABLE — WEDNESDAY, FEB. 2

	590 K—WEEI	990 K—WBZ	1230 K—WNAC	1410 K—WAAB	1500 K—WMEX
12:[illegible]	H. Trent Romance	Farm-Home Hour	Singin' Sam	Italian Program	Hits of Day
12:45	Our Gal Sunday	Farm-Home Hour	Dan Harding's Wife	Italian Program	News
1[illegible]	Betty and Bob	Farm-Home Hour	News	Women's Club News	Musical Mailbox
1:15	Betty Crocker	Farm-Home Hour	Girl Interne	Robinson Buckaroos	Musical Mailbox
1:30	A. Gramm's Daughter	Matinee Melodies	N. E. Kitchen	Music Lessons	Cabbages and Kings
1:45	Hollywood in Person	Jack and Loretta	N. E. Kitchen	Voice of Experience	S. Winters, songs
2:00	Thru Women's Eyes	Swingtime Trio	Way Down East	Don't Look Now	Perley Stevens Orch.
2:15	The O'Neills	Let's Talk It Over	Musical Roundelay	Musical Journal	Music That Soothes
2:30	School of Air	Waltz Favorites	Donald Van Wart	Racing Matinee	Melody Express
2:45	School of Air	Waltz Favorites	Martha and Hal	Stage Door Memories	Melody Express
3:00	News	Continental Variety	Pepper Young Family	Conn. Colonials	Royal Blue Strings
3:15	Dogs of All Nations	Continental Variety	Ma Perkins	Conn. Colonials	Gems of Melody
3:30	Dogs of All Nations	Little Variety Show	Vic and Sade	London Symphony	Ave Maria Novena
4:00	Charles Hector Orch.	"Opera Guild"	Guiding Light	London Symphony	Ave Maria Novena
3:45	C. Hector's Orch.	Club Matinee	Lorenzo Jones	Rhode Islanders	Today's Winners
4:15	Boston Hour	Club Matinee	"Mary Marlin"	Rhode Islanders	Melody Parade
4:30	Goldbergs	P. T. A. Program	Rush Hughes	School Drama	Kay and Buddy
4:45	Dr. Allen R. Dafoe	P. T. A. Program	Road of Life	Racing Matinee	Today's Winners
5:00	Follow the Moon	Dance Interlude	Dick Tracy	Racing Matinee	Today's Winners
5:15	Mary Southern	D. Winslow of Navy	Terry and Pirates	Racing Matinee	Today's Winners
5:30	Stepmother	Singing Lady	Jack Armstrong	Racing Matinee	Today's Winners
5:45	Hilltop House	Tom Mix Shooters	Little Orphan Annie	Racing Matinee	Comic Page Club
6:00	News	Dance Revue	News	Dinner Concert	News
6:15	Enchanted Palace	Bill Williams	Top Hatters	Dinner Concert	Italian Review
6:30	Rhythm Revue	Revelers	Musical Rendezvous	Dinner Concert	Today's Winners
6:45	Barry Wood's Music	Lowell Thomas	Musical Rendezvous	Racing Results	Toby Harris' Orch.
7:00	Poetic Melodies	Easy Aces	Amos 'n' Andy	News	Jimmie McHale Orch
7:15	Hobby Lobby	Lost Persons	"Uncle Ezra"	Doc Peterson's Orch.	Five Star Final
7:30	Hobby Lobby	Lum and Abner	Vic. Arden's Orch.	Public Health	Jean Evans
7:45	Boake Carter	Vocal Varieties	Four Stars Tonight	On Wings of Song	Melodic Tones
8:00	American Cavalcade	Mid-Week Function	One Man's Family	E. Bolognini's Orch.	"Wordcaster"
8:15	American Cavalcade	Mid-Week Function	One Man's Family	E. Bolognini's Orch.	Community Fund
8:30	Eddie Cantor	Harriet Parsons	T. Dorsey's Orch.	Larry Lee's Orch.	Miss Gerry, songs
8:45	Eddie Cantor	Jimmy Kemper's Or.	T. Dorsey's Orch.	Larry Lee's Orch.	Jimmie McHale Orch.
9:00	Kostelanetz Orch.	Cleveland Orchestra	Town Hall Tonight	C. Gaylord's Orch.	"Portraits in Oil"
9:15	Kostelanetz Orch.	Cleveland Orchestra	Town Hall Tonight	C. Gaylord's Orch.	"Portraits in Oil"
9:30	Ben Bernie Show	To Be Announced	Town Hall Tonight	Let's Visit	Music of Masters
9:45	Ben Bernie Show	To Be Announced	Town Hall Tonight	Let's Visit	Music of Masters
10:00	Gang Busters	Gen. Hugh Johnson	Hollywood Parade	Sammy Kaye's Orch.	Dance Music
10:15	Gang Busters	Air Show Banquet	Hollywood Parade	Sammy Kaye's Orch.	Dance Music
10:30	Social Hygiene	Air Show Banquet	Hollywood Parade	Melodies From Skies	Toby Harris' Orch
10:45	Social Hygiene	Social Hygiene Day	Hollywood Parade	Melodies From Skies	News
11:00	News	Radio Roundelay	News	Melodies From Skies	Harlem Amateurs
11:15	Bob Crosby's Orch	As You Desire It	Joe Smith's Orch.	Billie Lossez Orch	Harlem Amateurs
11:30	George Olsen Orch.	As You Desire It	H. Heidt's Orch.	Michael Zarin Orch.	Harlem Amateurs
11:45	George Olsen Orch	As You Desire It	H. Heidt's Orch.	Michael Zarin Orch.	Harlem Amateurs
12:00	Red Nervo's Orch.	Under Western Skies	Armstrong's Orch.	[illegible]	*Five Star Final 7:15 P. M.*
12:15	Red Nervo's Orch.	Under Western Skies	Armstrong's Orch.	Guy Lombardo Orch.	
12:30	Henry King's Orch.	Willy Bryant's Orch.	Lights Out	Jack Russell's Orch.	

JOE PALOOKA

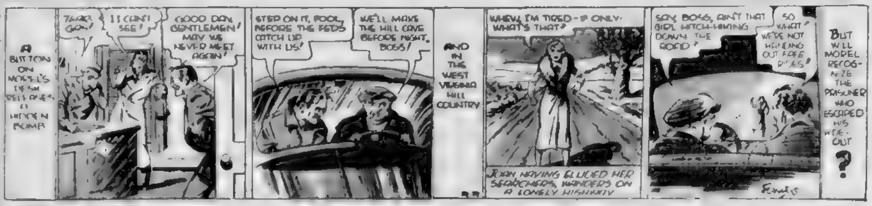
Disinterested



JOY JOY HONEY GULP MIGOSH I BEEN TRYIN' DESPRITLY T'GIT YA.
HULLO?
OH! I MEAN THIS IS A FINE TIME TO WAKE A PERSON UP!!
BABY—YER DRIVIN' ME NERTS—C'CAN'T I SEE YA?
PUH-LEEZE KNOBBY—RILLY I WISH YOU WOULDN'T BE SO—
HONEY LET'S GIT MARRIED T'DAY—I CAN'T STAND THIS. I'LL COME RIGHT OVER—
I WISH YOU WOULDN'T BOTHER ME.
JOY—JOY— D'YA REALIZE WHAT YER SAYIN'— D'DOIN

SECRET AGENT X-9

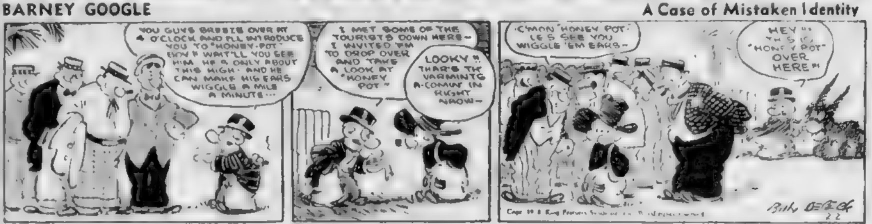
While the G-Men Weep



A BUTTON ON MODEL'S DESK RELEASES A HIDDEN BOMB
THAR, GO!
I CAN'T SEE!
GOOD DAY, GENTLEMEN! MAY WE NEVER MEET AGAIN!
STEP ON IT, FOOL, BEFORE THE FEDS CATCH UP WITH US!
WE'LL MAKE THE HILL CAVE BEFORE NIGHT, BOSS!
AND IN THE WEST VIRGINIA HILL COUNTRY
WHEW, I'M TIRED—IF ONLY— WHAT'S THAT?
JOAN, HAVING ELUDED HER SEARCHERS, WANDERS ON A LONELY HIGHWAY
SAY, BOSS, AIN'T THAT GIRL HITCH-HIKING DOWN THE ROAD?
SO WHAT? WE'RE NOT HANDING OUT FREE RIDES!
BUT WILL MODEL RECOGNIZE THE PRISONER WHO ESCAPED HIS HIDE-OUT ?

BARNEY GOOGLE

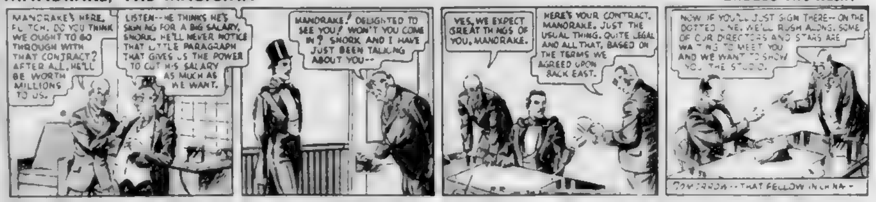
A Case of Mistaken Identity



YOU GUYS BREEZE OVER AT 4 O'CLOCK AND I'LL INTRODUCE YOU TO "HONEY-POT" BOY! WAIT'LL YOU SEE HIM. HE'S ONLY ABOUT THIS HIGH. AND HE CAN MAKE HIS EARS WIGGLE A MILE A MINUTE...
I MET SOME OF THE TOURISTS DOWN HERE— I INVITED 'EM TO DROP OVER AND TAKE A LOOK AT "HONEY POT"
LOOKY!! THAR'S TH' VARMINTS A-COMIN' IN RIGHT NAOW—
C'MON "HONEY POT" LE'S SEE YOU WIGGLE 'EM EARS—
HEY!! THIS IS "HONEY POT" OVER HERE!!
Billy DeBeck

MANDRAKE, THE MAGICIAN

Excuse the Rush!

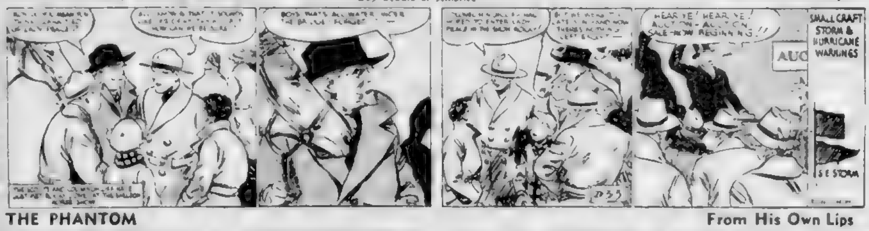


MANDRAKE'S HERE, FLITCH. DO YOU THINK WE OUGHT TO GO THROUGH WITH THAT CONTRACT? AFTER ALL, HE'LL BE WORTH MILLIONS TO US.
LISTEN—HE THINKS HE'S SIGNING FOR A BIG SALARY, SNORK. HE'LL NEVER NOTICE THAT LITTLE PARAGRAPH THAT GIVES US THE POWER TO CUT HIS SALARY AS MUCH AS WE WANT.
MANDRAKE! DELIGHTED TO SEE YOU! WON'T YOU COME IN? SNORK AND I HAVE JUST BEEN TALKING ABOUT YOU—
YES, WE EXPECT GREAT THINGS OF YOU, MANDRAKE.
HERE'S YOUR CONTRACT, MANDRAKE. JUST THE USUAL THING. QUITE LEGAL AND ALL THAT, BASED ON THE TERMS WE AGREED UPON BACK EAST.
NOW IF YOU'LL JUST SIGN THERE—ON THE DOTTED LINE, WE'LL RUSH ALONG. SOME OF OUR DIRECTORS AND STARS ARE WAITING TO MEET YOU AND WE WANT TO SHOW YOU THE STUDIO.
TOMORROW—THAT FELLOW IN CHINA—

ROY POWERS, EAGLE SCOUT

Reviewed and Approved by the Boy Scouts of America

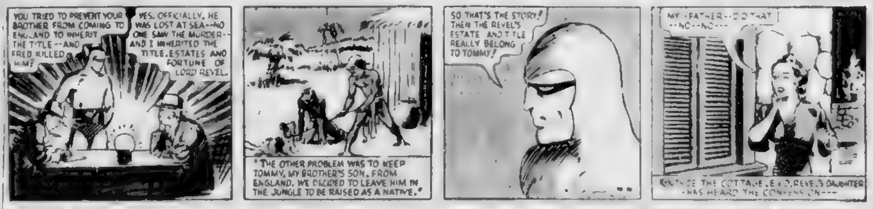
The Auction Begins



BOYS THAT'S ALL WATER UNDER THE BRIDGE—FORGET—
HEAR YE! HEAR YE! AUCTION—AUCTION SALE—NOW BEGINNING!!
AUC
SMALL CRAFT STORM & HURRICANE WARNINGS
S E STORM

THE PHANTOM

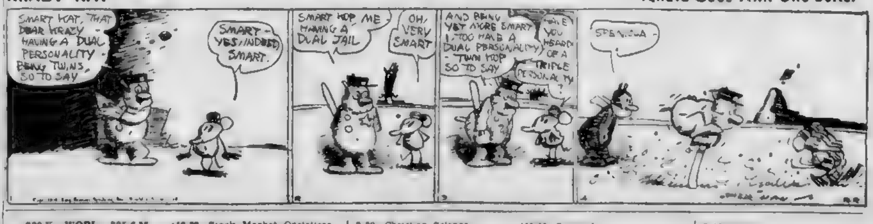
From His Own Lips



YOU TRIED TO PREVENT YOUR BROTHER FROM COMING TO ENGLAND TO INHERIT THE TITLE—AND FRED KILLED HIM?
YES. OFFICIALLY, HE WAS LOST AT SEA—NO ONE SAW THE MURDER—AND I INHERITED THE TITLE, ESTATES AND FORTUNE OF LORD REVEL.
"THE OTHER PROBLEM WAS TO KEEP TOMMY, MY BROTHER'S SON, FROM ENGLAND. WE DECIDED TO LEAVE HIM IN THE JUNGLE TO BE RAISED AS A NATIVE."
SO THAT'S THE STORY! THEN THE REVEL'S ESTATE AND TITLE REALLY BELONG TO TOMMY!
MY FATHER—DID THAT —NO—NO—
OUTSIDE THE COTTAGE, LORD REVEL'S DAUGHTER HAS HEARD THE CONFESSION—

KRAZY KAT

Ignatz Goes Him One Better



SMART KAT, THAT DEAR KRAZY—HAVING A DUAL PERSONALITY—BEING TWINS, SO TO SAY
SMART—YES, INDEED, SMART.
SMART KOP ME HAVING A DUAL JAIL
OH, VERY SMART
AND BEING YET MORE SMART I, TOO HAVE A DUAL PERSONALITY—TWIN KOP SO TO SAY
HAVE YOU HEARD OF A TRIPLE PERSONALITY?
SPENGA—

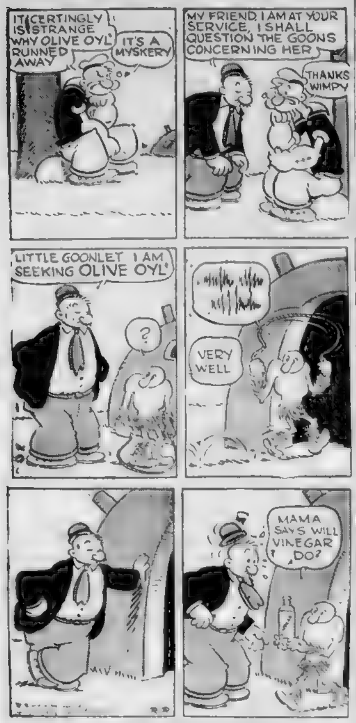
920 K—WORL—325.6 M
TODAY

7:00—Swing for Sale.
7:15—Boston Almanac.
7:30—Toast and Coffee.
7:45—Open Road Navigator.
8:00—News.
8:10—Chapel Service.
8:30—William H. McMasters.
8:45—Reporter.
9:05—Morning Musicale.
9:15—American Family Robinson.
9:30—The "Women of Tomorrow."
10:00—News.
10:05—Contract Bridge.
10:15—Calling Hollywood.
10:25—Weather.
10:30—Stock Market Quotations.
10:45—Women's Clubs.
11:00—News.
11:05—Corn Huskers.
11:15—Adult Recreation.
11:30—Secret Heart.
11:45—Flying Fingers.
12:00—News.
12:15—Weather.
12:20—Cleo Brown.
12:30—Stock Quotations.
12:40—Community Fishing Time.
1:00—News.
1:05—Continental Rhythms.
1:15—Uncle Ned's Variety Show.
1:45—What and Why.
2:00—Newsreel Theater.
2:15—Gypsy Fortunes.
2:30—Christian Science.
3:00—News.
3:15—Stock Quotations.
3:30—Essay Contest.
3:45—Yodeling Cowgirl.
4:00—Quiz.
4:45—This Rhythmic Day.
5:00—Weather.
5:05—Your City and Mine.

830 K—WHDH—316 M
TODAY

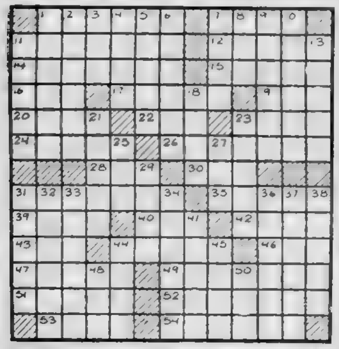
8:45—N. E. Fellowship.
9:00—Just About Time.
9:15—News.
9:30—Organ Salute.
10:00—Scandinavian Program.
10:15—Serenade.
10:30—Fishermen's Broadcast.
11:00—Farm and Home Chat.
11:15—Band Concert.
11:30—Continental Varieties.
11:45—Hillbillies.
11:55—Reporter of Odd Facts.
12:00—News.
12:15—Old Gardener.
12:20—Sportology.
12:30—Noonday Revue.
1:00—Caravan of Song.
1:30—Flying Fingers.
1:45—Cecil and Sally.
2:00—Afternoon Musicale.
2:15—Don Humbert's Strings.
2:30—Irish Melodies.
2:45—Black Magic.
3:00—News.
3:15—Ann Nigro, piano.
3:30—Eb and Zeb.
3:45—Tea Tune Concert.
4:00—Beacon Hill Players.
4:15—Fishermen's Broadcast.
4:30—House of Peter MacGregor.
4:45—Variety Musicale.
5:00—Ken Singer's Orchestra.
5:15—Variety Musicale.
5:30—[illegible]
5:45—Top Tunes.
6:00—News.
6:15—[illegible] Orchestra.
6:30—Jimmy McHale's Orchestra.
6:45—Gene Nickerson's Orchestra.
7:00—Duane Marshall's Orchestra.
7:15—Mickey Alpert's Orchestra.

THIMBLE THEATER, Starring POPEYE


IT CERTINGLY IS STRANGE WHY OLIVE OYL RUNNED AWAY
IT'S A MYSKERY
MY FRIEND, I AM AT YOUR SERVICE, I SHALL QUESTION THE GOONS CONCERNING HER
THANKS WIMPY
LITTLE GOONLET I AM SEEKING OLIVE OYL
?
VERY WELL
MAMA SAYS WILL VINEGAR DO?

See Popeye at the Scollay This Week

CROSS-WORD PUZZLE -:- By Eugene Sheffer



HORIZONTAL
1—rubbish
7—young girl
11—venerated
12—lubricated
14—vindicated
15—inclined
16—peruse
17—sends forth
19—comrade
20—increased
22—perceive
23—apportion
24—closed chair
26—mocks
28—vessel
30—indistinct
31—rehearsed
35—cut into cubes
39—entrance
40—Buddhist pillar
42—burn slightly
43—a tear
44—[illegible]
46—native metal
47—the clear sky
49—invigorating
51—pass a rope through a hole
52—allures
53—depicted
54—conveyed by written instrument

VERTICAL
1—rescind
2—laid smooth
3—marsh
4—incite
5—appears
6—moved in a circle
7—cuts off
8—atmosphere
9—[illegible]
10—legislative body
11—competes in speed
13—takes out
18—placed on a golf mound
21—ship's crane
23—to ape
25—Anglo-Saxon pony
27—free
29—relate
31—less common
32—[illegible] the publication
33—secret writing
34—smeared
36—select
37—merited
38—fees
41—coat with alloy of tin and lead
44—company of seamen
45—satisfy
48—mother of Abel
50—Spanish chief

YESTERDAY'S ANSWERS:

M	A	R	E		O	D	D		S	I	T	E
O	D	I	N		P	A	R		O	M	E	N
N	A	G		M	A	G	I		L	I	E	D
A	M	I	D	O	L		N	E	A	T		
			O	T	I	S		S	C	A	L	E
A	C	E	T	O	N	E		S	E	T	O	N
S	O	L			E	R	E			E	P	I
P	O	S	E	S		E	M	E	N	D	E	D
S	L	I	C	E		S	A	M	E			
		N	A	N	A		N	I	T	R	I	C
O	D	O	R		S	E	A	T		A	T	A
F	O	R	T		E	A	T		O	V	E	N
T	R	E	E		A	R	E		D	E	M	E

Copyright, 1938, King Features Synd. Inc.

AT 1:40 P. M.

each day, all lost and found ads advertised in the Boston American are broadcast over

STATION WCOP

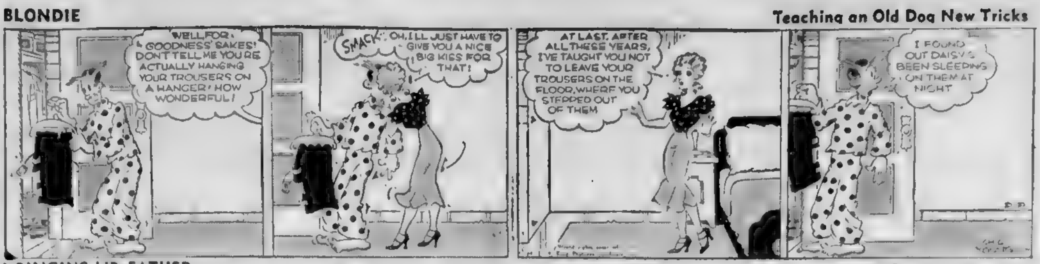
BOYS! GIRLS! VOTE HERE—clip ballot and mail to "Uncle Newt," Boston American — TUNE IN WMEX at 5:45 every weekday night and hear the "Funnies" on the air.

my favorite Boston American Comics are

1 ____________
2 ____________
3 ____________
my name ____________
address ____________
city ____________ state ____________
age ______ school ____________

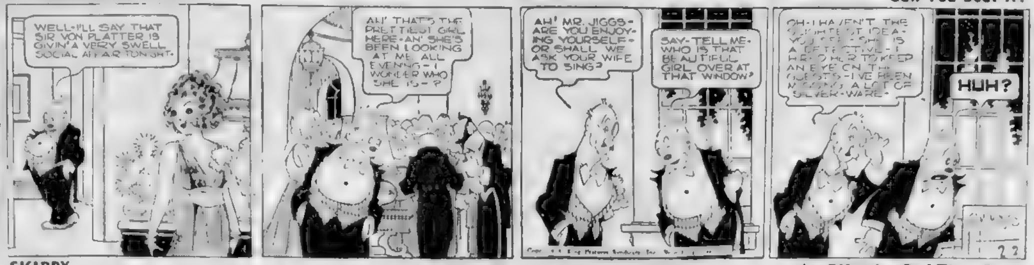
BLONDIE

Teaching an Old Dog New Tricks


WELL, FOR GOODNESS' SAKES! DON'T TELL ME YOU'RE ACTUALLY HANGING YOUR TROUSERS ON A HANGER! HOW WONDERFUL!
SMACK
OH, I'LL JUST HAVE TO GIVE YOU A NICE BIG KISS FOR THAT!
AT LAST, AFTER ALL THESE YEARS, I'VE TAUGHT YOU NOT TO LEAVE YOUR TROUSERS ON THE FLOOR, WHERE YOU STEPPED OUT OF THEM
I FOUND OUT DAISY'S BEEN SLEEPING ON THEM AT NIGHT

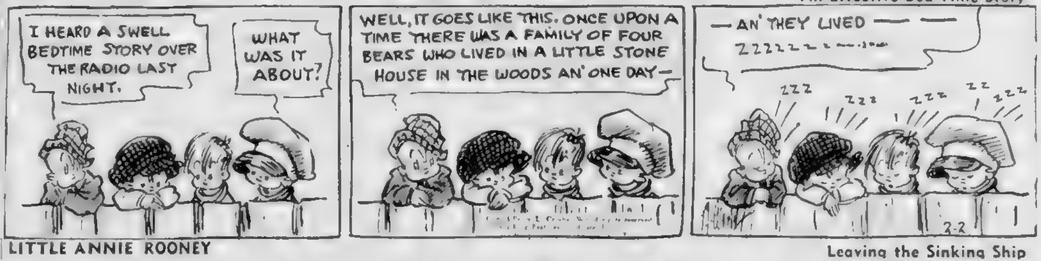
BRINGING UP FATHER

Can You Beat It!


WELL-I'LL SAY THAT SIR VON PLATTER IS GIVIN' A VERY SWELL SOCIAL AFFAIR TONIGHT-
AH' THAT'S THE PRETTIEST GIRL HERE-AN' SHE'S BEEN LOOKING AT ME ALL EVENING-I WONDER WHO SHE IS-?
AH' MR. JIGGS-ARE YOU ENJOYING YOURSELF-OR SHALL WE ASK YOUR WIFE TO SING?
SAY-TELL ME-WHO IS THAT BEAUTIFUL GIRL OVER AT THAT WINDOW?
OH-I HAVEN'T THE SLIGHTEST IDEA-YOU SEE-SHE IS A DETECTIVE-I HIRED HER TO KEEP AN EYE ON THE GUESTS-I'VE BEEN MISSING A LOT OF SILVER-WARE-
HUH?

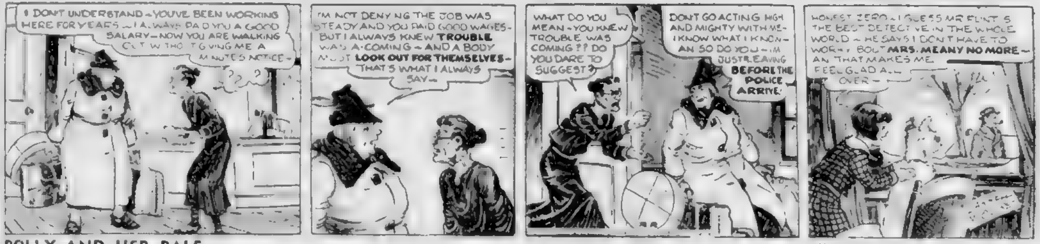
SKIPPY

An Effective Bed-Time Story


I HEARD A SWELL BEDTIME STORY OVER THE RADIO LAST NIGHT.
WHAT WAS IT ABOUT?
WELL, IT GOES LIKE THIS. ONCE UPON A TIME THERE WAS A FAMILY OF FOUR BEARS WHO LIVED IN A LITTLE STONE HOUSE IN THE WOODS AN' ONE DAY—
—AN' THEY LIVED — —
ZZZZZZ
ZZZ
ZZZ
ZZZ
ZZ
ZZZ

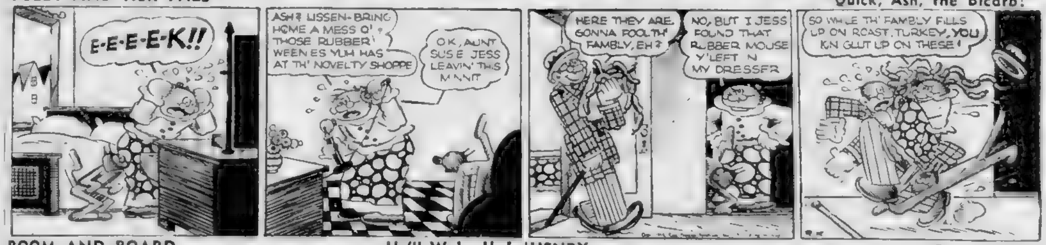
LITTLE ANNIE ROONEY

Leaving the Sinking Ship


I DON'T UNDERSTAND—YOU'VE BEEN WORKING HERE FOR YEARS—I ALWAYS PAID YOU A GOOD SALARY—NOW YOU ARE WALKING OUT WITHOUT GIVING ME A MINUTE'S NOTICE—
I'M NOT DENYING THE JOB WAS STEADY AND YOU PAID GOOD WAGES—BUT I ALWAYS KNEW TROUBLE WAS A-COMING—AND A BODY MUST LOOK OUT FOR THEMSELVES—THAT'S WHAT I ALWAYS SAY—
WHAT DO YOU MEAN—YOU KNEW TROUBLE WAS COMING?? DO YOU DARE TO SUGGEST?
DON'T GO ACTING HIGH AND MIGHTY WITH ME—I KNOW WHAT I KNOW—AN' SO DO YOU—I'M JUST LEAVING BEFORE THE POLICE ARRIVE.
HONEST ZERO—I GUESS MR. FLINT'S THE BEST DETECTIVE IN THE WHOLE WORLD—HE SAYS I DON'T HAVE TO WORRY 'BOUT MRS. MEANY NO MORE—AN' THAT MAKES ME FEEL GLAD ALL OVER—

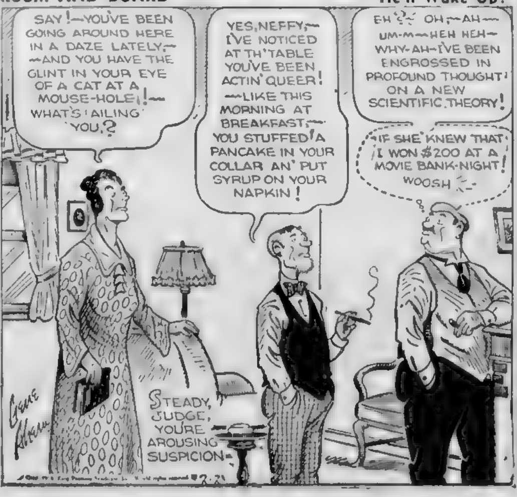
POLLY AND HER PALS

"Quick, Ash, the Bicarb!"


E-E-E-E-K!!
ASH? LISSEN-BRING HOME A MESS O' THOSE RUBBER WEENIES YUH HAS AT TH' NOVELTY SHOPPE
O.K., AUNT SUSIE JESS LEAVIN' THIS MINNIT
HERE THEY ARE. GONNA FOOL TH' FAMBLY, EH?
NO, BUT I JESS FOUND THAT RUBBER MOUSE Y'LEFT IN MY DRESSER
SO WHILE TH' FAMBLY FILLS UP ON ROAST TURKEY, YOU KIN GLUT UP ON THESE!

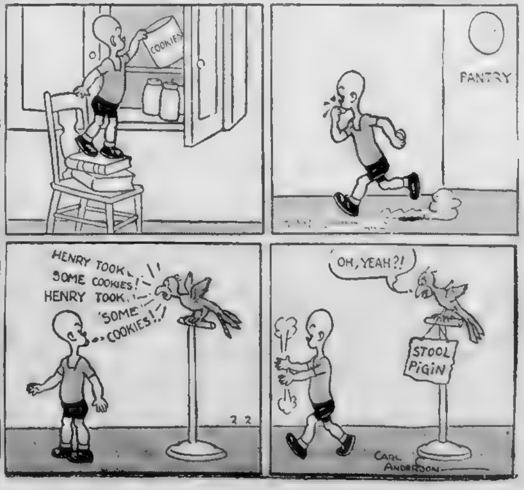
ROOM AND BOARD

He'll Wake Up!


SAY!—YOU'VE BEEN GOING AROUND HERE IN A DAZE LATELY,—AND YOU HAVE THE GLINT IN YOUR EYE OF A CAT AT A MOUSE-HOLE!—WHAT'S AILING YOU?
YES, NEFFY,—I'VE NOTICED AT TH' TABLE YOU'VE BEEN ACTIN' QUEER!—LIKE THIS MORNING AT BREAKFAST,—YOU STUFFED A PANCAKE IN YOUR COLLAR AN' PUT SYRUP ON YOUR NAPKIN!
EH?—OH,—AH—UM-M—HEH HEH—WHY-AH-I'VE BEEN ENGROSSED IN PROFOUND THOUGHT ON A NEW SCIENTIFIC THEORY!
IF SHE KNEW THAT I WON $200 AT A MOVIE BANK-NIGHT! WOOSH
STEADY, JUDGE, YOU'RE AROUSING SUSPICION
GENE AHERN

HENRY

Getting Even



TURNER LIONIZED AT WRITERS' FETE

BOSTON AMERICAN SPORTS
NEW ENGLAND'S GREATEST EVENING NEWSPAPER
BOSTON, WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1938

AUSTEN LAKE

Sonja's Smorgasbord: *La Henie Greets* The Boston Press

SONJA HENIE SAT ERECT IN A STRAIGHT back chair, blonde, bland and dimpled. Hugo Quist, her manager and door greeter, crouched on the back of his neck in a soft, underslung chair, fumbling with his fingers. Mamma Thelma Henie perched like an immutable figure of prim conscience, saying and missing nothing. And the boys who had come to see the premier skate ballerina of the world return to Boston reposed in slack attitudes about the Garden's thirst-parlor where a smorgasbord had been arranged 'twixt press and Norway's cutie.

AUSTEN LAKE

Sonja had come fresh from the hands of her travelling masseuse, Miss Marion Gold, and her personal barber, Miss Betty King. And daughter, dear and charming, looked just what she is—a pure financial nugget from suede toe to glistening crown. She was wearing a little more cosmetic-dusting above her eyelids, a little trimmer plucking on her brows, but her lips were nature's own carmine. She smelt faintly of cedar chips, a fragrance like freshly sharpened lead pencils. But there were little lapses between her perky smiles, moments when the brown awareness of her eyes and bright dental flashes stopped to brood, as a housewife might wonder whether she had left the burner under the dinner beans.

The questions were stereotyped, her answers anticipated. Does she tire of [illegible] like a human canary possessed by press and public, hounded by money moochers and go-get-em salesmen? [illegible] reversed wide-eyed surprise. No! Is [illegible] more strenuous than trouping? [illegible] yes! [illegible] the eternal [illegible] "Costumes?" Perhaps thirty. Skates. Two pairs [illegible] boots from Germany. [illegible] a pair.

* * *

Mamma Henie Hovers Near

THERE WAS A LONG TABLE UNDER a big top table cloth, containing a jumble of nickeled hotel ware, assorted ginger ales and mineral water, buckets of ice and some dimpled bottles with baby ribbon at the throats. The boys chose their nourishment and sipped gingerly, a little conscious of the ladies.

She spoke with a cultivated coloratura, crossed with a natural bird chirp that ended in quick, rising inflections and was tipped with a trace of Nordic burr. Sometimes to Mamma she made sweet asides in her native tongue so that Mamma wriggled inside her stays, wrinkled an eyebrow or nodded. Possibly Sonja may have said: "These repetitious bores, Mamma, will they never let a lady put on "curl papers?" A white-coated waiter offers a tray of colored curlicues on crackers, segments of herring imbedded in paste, disguised cheese and other culinary oddities. Nuh-No! Sonja has eaten a four o'clock beefsteak. Instinctively she smooths the hips of her black plush dress. Eternal vigilance, Sonja! 'Ware lardy paddings.) But Mamma chooses a patty and nicks it daintily with her teeth.

Artiste to the tips of her rose-tinted nails, Sonja [illegible] polite and noncommittal contempt for her rival skate dancers, a pleasant tolerance and a deprecating arch of her penciled brows for the less gifted ladies. It is an attitude which springs less from egotism than self-confidence. Goot, ja—yes, but not great, no!

* * *

Sonja's Day Begins at Noon

A SPRIG OF PURPLE ORCHIDS SNUGGLE against her bosom. She entwines her silken limbs in supple, cruller twists beneath her chair. Does she still practice her intricate, school figures? Ahhh, no time (fingers twiddle as of escaping birds). Time, pouf! (She laughs along the length of her spine). Her days, she says enumerating on her fingers and lifting her eyes overhead to the stuffed sword fish, ends at 2 a. m. Supper after the show. Then bed. Breakfast at noon, an hour's massage, an interval with her mail while having her hair moulded, a dinner of solids at 4:30, an hour's nap and then the intricate makeup for the evening. Time, pouf!

Letters! Maybe 100 a day—most amoosing some, others sad! Money, ah money. So many needy people! But, tsk . . . (helpless uplifting of hands).

Her income? Furtive peep toward Mamma). She did not know. But the tax, ja—yes, enormous. Mamma looks anxious. Quist mourns on the company from under his brows, a look of pious penitence on his features. A lady journalist suggests that marriage may be just around the corner, and my lady shrugs, hugging her shoulders and making her mouth a crimson O, ("always they ask me thadt"), as though a man were the ultimate pinnacle of a woman's aim. Men were just so many chins, noses, gardenias and waistcoats in a passing blurr; men who sent flowers or suggested dinner or talked about things, all fine persons to be sure, but just men!

* * *

Rhythm of Curvalinear Line

THE GARDEN CLUB WAS A VIOLET HAZE. Layers of smoke hang level with the lights. More reporters come and Sonja reaches up her finger tips to each, ducks her head affably and smiles dentally, repeating the same answers in a patient ripple and preserving her rhythms of curvalinear line. A gradually graying light comes through the frosted windows whence the evening rumble of street traffic rises to an increasing crescendo. Time, pouf! Never enough in the day. Soon it will be necessary to put on her silken kilts and poise in the Garden's entrance tunnel to catch the Viennese lilt of lazy fiddles and become an animated skating doll.

She gives away her elfin smile, Mamma summons a nervous quirk at her mouth corners. Quist stops cracking his finger knuckles. They move toward the door and their passing creates little, following smoke eddies with the suction of departure. There are flecks of cigarette ash on the carpet, melted ice cubes swimming in the silver water cooler and a few scattered remnants of the culinary oddities. Sonja's smorgasbord is over.

Austen Lake writes regularly for the Boston Sunday Advertiser.

Baseball Served Piping Hot

JOE CRONIN — EDDIE COLLINS

Joe Cronin, popular Red Sox manager, sits down to a dish of stewed baseballs, and Business Manager Eddie Collins finds the dish tempting enough to try himself. This dish is just the warmup for the big baseball writers' dinner which takes place at the Parker House tonight.

Flatley Plaque To Be Awarded Bees' Ace

Vosmik and Stengel Also Due for Big Hand

By JOE CASHMAN

The ground hog comes out of winter hiding today.

So does Boston baseball.

Right here the ground hog exits from this story.

Baseball remains to bask in the limelight at the annual dinner of the Boston Chapter, Baseball Writers' Association of America at the Parker House this evening.

Jim Turner, Bees' [illegible] moundsman, will be there to be honored as the outstanding Boston player of 1937 and to receive the Nick Flatley memorial plaque.

Joe Vosmik, latest addition to the Red Sox [illegible] will be there to be introduced formally to local fandom.

Flanking the [illegible] will be [illegible] such [illegible] folks as Ford Frick, president of the National League, Messrs. Tom Yawkey, [illegible] Manager Eddie Collins, Manager Joe Cronin and [illegible] of the Red Sox, Bees' [illegible] Quinn, [illegible] John Quinn and Manager Casey Stengel of the Bees, [illegible] Yankees and [illegible] of the National League [illegible].

FLETCHER THERE

[illegible]

Toastmaster [illegible]

[illegible] If they were [illegible]

PLENTY OF FUN

[illegible]

The response of the [illegible]

If twice the number of tables were [illegible] the demands for tickets [illegible]

It's a [illegible] ever was [illegible]

[illegible] abundance [illegible]

British Opposed To Olympics

LONDON, Feb. 2 (AP).—[illegible] sentiment in Great Britain against [illegible] representation at the Tokyo Olympic games in 1940 is nationwide in scope, says Lord Aberdare, who will represent Great Britain at the meeting of the International Olympic Committee in Cairo in March.

Aberdare said a decision [illegible] would be made between [illegible] of the British [illegible] the movement against Tokyo [illegible] pointed out that the British [illegible] was [illegible] but that [illegible] sentiment against Japan he [illegible] judging from United States reports, international [illegible].

The British Olympic Committee last night discussed the apparent failure of Japanese officials to issue invitations for the games and drafted instructions for Lord Aberdare.

Whether Great Britain will accept an invitation to the games also was discussed.

"I don't think we will be prepared to make a statement of our views before the international meeting is held," Aberdare said. "But I doubt if we will be able to get the support to finance sending a team to Tokyo even if the committee decides to send one."

There is no question of taking the games away from Toyko, but, Aberdare added, "I believe true sportsmanship would indicate that Japan should put the question entirely in the hands of the international committee."

Italians Challenge

NEW YORK, Feb. 2 (AP).—The Royal Italian Yacht Club of Genoa has challenged for the Scandinavian Gold Cup, one of the most important international trophies in six-meter yacht racing, it was announced today by Van S. Merle-Smith, commodore of the Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht Club which holds the trophy.

Climbing Canucks Rout Leafs As Bruins Shut Out Red Wings

Frenchmen Can Tie For Lead Tomorrow

By BILL GRIMES

A tough [illegible] was [illegible] a great [illegible] the Bruins [illegible] Red Wings [illegible] the 6-1 [illegible] Hawks [illegible] over Chicago [illegible] Toronto Maple Leafs' [illegible] Canada from the Maritimes to British Columbia.

Bruins chalked up their 19th victory of the season at the Wings' expense, and if they so choose they can coast from here and still make the payoffs.

In 31 games they have amassed 42 points and are still three points out in front of Rangers who hung a 6-1 defeat on Chicago Black hawks in New York.

Red Wings are now in a tough spot. They have played two more games than Black Hawks whom they are trailing by two and one half games.

FRENCHMEN FLYING

Maple Leafs haven't beaten an outstanding club since Jan. 8, when they took Rangers into camp at home, 3 to 2.

In the meantime, they have been tied by Chicago and Americans, won over Maroons, Chicago and Detroit and lost a 9-1 verdict to Bruins.

The Flying Frenchmen are now only one game behind the Maple Leafs, and if the Canucks come through with a win [illegible] night [illegible] will jump about 60 points.

Rangers, who were held to a 2 draw on Sunday in the Windy City, opened up on the Black Hawks last night and really went to town.

They ran in three goals in the first period, one in the middle frame and two in the final before Carl Voss scored the lone tally for the Hawks, which was his second in two seasons.

In Montreal, the Flying Frenchmen had scored five goals before the Leafs dented the strings. It was the fourth consecutive victory for the Canucks and their first of the season over Maple Leafs.

Bruins were hard pressed to beat the Red Wings.

Late in the first period, the Kraut line put on a three-man attack, which was started by Milt Schmidt and consummated by Bobby Bauer, who took a pass out from back of the Detroit cage from Woody Dumart.

ROSS GIVES BOYS REST

Late in the final period, "Schmidt [illegible] out of the pack while the Red Wings were putting on a power play. He raced the length of the ice, pulled Normie Smith out of position and tallied with

National League

LAST NIGHT'S RESULTS
Boston 2, Detroit 0.
Canadiens 8, Toronto 1.
Rangers 6, Chicago 1.

AMERICAN DIVISION

	W	L	T	Pts	Goals For	Goals Ag
BOSTON	19	8	4	42	84	40
Rangers	17	9	5	39	98	58
Chicago	9	15	7	25	58	85
Detroit	6	19	8	20	56	93

CANADIAN DIVISION

	W	L	T	Pts	Goals For	Goals Ag
Toronto	14	8	7	35	96	84
Canadiens	13	10	7	33	89	77
Americans .	10	12	6	26	84	86
Maroons ...	9	16	4	22	80	77

Rossmen Can Coast Into Playoffs

the marker that assured the victory.

The Bruins will ease up a little now and Manager Art Ross feels that they will be fit for their third and final game of [illegible] in Toronto next Saturday night.

Bobby Bauer, Milt Schmidt, Woody Dumart, Art Jackson and Dit Clapper [illegible] for their homes last night and will not report again until Friday afternoon when the entire squad holds a practice session in Maple Leaf Gardens, Toronto.

Charlie Sands was the only Bruin casualty last night.

In the second period Portland tossed Hec Kilrea into Charlie and the Bruin right winger went for a couple of stitches on his noble brow.

And in the final frame Charlie stubbed his toe into the boards and dislocated one of his digits.

Australia Names Davis Cup Team

SYDNEY, Australia, Feb. 2 (AP).—[illegible] McGrath and [illegible] North American zone [illegible] was [illegible] in Australia last season.

Australia has filed its challenge in the North American zone and is expected to reach the interzone finals. Entered in the same zone are Japan, Canada and Mexico.

The Australian Lawn Tennis Association also announced that Nancy Wynne, Thelma Coyne, D. Stevenson and Mrs. H. C. Hopman would be sent to the Wimbledon championships.

Lawrence to Race Medford Saturday

The Lawrence High-Medford High track meet originally down for tomorrow will be run off on Saturday afternoon at the Andover Academy Case Memorial indoor cinder track.

Medford while not making the showing expected of it at the Northeastern games last week is still favored to take the Lawrence runners.

Today in Sports

BASEBALL
Boston Writers Association dinner, at Parker House, 6:30 p. m.

FOOTBALL
Boston College dinner at University Club, 6:15 p. m.

SKATING
Sonja Henie and Hollywood Ice Revue, at Boston Garden, 8:30 p. m.

BILLIARDS
Jake Schaefer vs. Welker Cochran at 20th Century rooms, 3:30 and 8 p. m.

DOGS
Eastern Dog Club preview at Hotel Statler, 3 p. m.

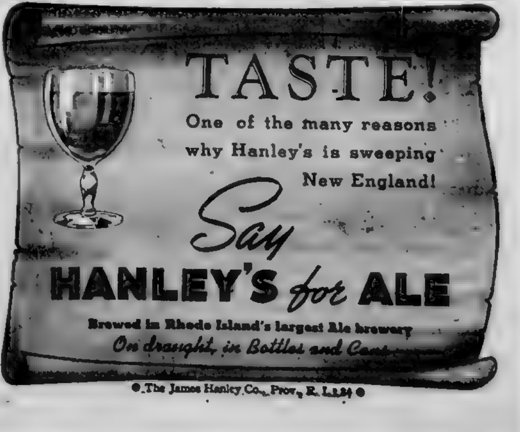
Dog Show Preview At Statler Today

Sponsored by the majority of dog organizations in New England, a series of tableaux, "Dogs of All Nations," will be presented this afternoon in Hotel Statler's Imperial Ballroom, offering a preview of prize entries in the 26th annual Eastern Dog Club show February 21 and 22 at Mechanics Building.

More than 35 breeds will be represented, with the exhibitors wearing the native dress of the countries in which the various breeds have their origin.

M. D. C. Skating Bulletin

FELLS DIVISION	
Fellsmere Pond, Melrose	Rough
Long Pond, Waltham	Rough
UPPER DIVISION	
Wares Cove, Auburndale	Fair
Purgatory Cove, Waltham	Fair
New Pond, Wellesley	Fair
Beaver Brook Ponds, Waverly	Rough
St. Moritz, Quincy	Poor
BASIN DIVISION	
Soldiers Field Speedway, Brighton	Good
Lagoon at Dartmouth St.	Good
Magazine Beach, Cambridge	Fair


TASTE!
One of the many reasons why Hanley's is sweeping New England!
Say HANLEY'S for ALE
Brewed in Rhode Island's largest Ale brewery
On draught, in Bottles and Cans
© The James Hanley Co., Prov., R. I. 1938

Lovely Sonja Previews Famed Nip-Up Before Garden Debut

Nip-Up Starts . . . *There's the Turn . . .* *Up She Goes . . .* *Perfect Turn . . .* *Safe Landing . . .* *And That's That . . .*

A glimpse of Sonja in action. This International News Reel [illegible] of Sonja's prize nip-up turn shows every step of the difficult feat. Miss Henie opens her five-night stand at the Boston Garden tonight, and her stay will break all Garden box-office records. Sonja is expected to gross over $50,000 as her share of the gate. Who said recession? Norway's leading lady competes in seven [illegible] at every performance. Her stamina is apparently limitless.

15,000 to Pack Garden Tonight As Sonja Opens Skating Revue

'Golden Girl' Plays Here Five Nights

By JACK CONWAY

Sonja Henie, the golden girl of the ice arena and the [illegible], will be greeted by [illegible] persons when she opens her Boston fancy and figure skating engagement at the Garden tonight.

The Garden is completely sold out other than for standing room.

During her five appearances here Sonja will be watched by more than 75,000 persons.

The dainty Norwegian girl has drawn $[illegible] at the box office during her present tour which included stands in [illegible], Cleveland, Detroit and New York. The Boston engagement will add $100,000 to this total.

MADE START HERE

As Sonja personally receives [illegible] per cent of the receipts she will be paid at the rate of $10,000 a performance.

Sonja had proved the greatest drawing card in the history of sports. People everywhere are eager to see her do her figure and fancy skating.

"I am glad to be back in Boston for tonight's show," said the vivacious Sonja today.

"It was at the ice carnivals of the Boston Skating Club at the Arena that I first gained recognition as a skater in the United States.

"It is wonderful to succeed in the movies, but I think I get more enjoyment out of my appearances at ice carnivals than any place else.

"I hope that in a small way I have been helpful to the children of the United States. I want to do everything possible to help and inspire them.

"I was delighted to read of the success scored by the Silver Skates Derby of the Boston Evening American-Sunday Advertiser.

"It gave hundreds of youngsters an opportunity to skate in competition under the best possible conditions.

"It was a privilege for me to donate a special trophy for the Silver Skates Derby.

"I hope I am in Boston when the Silver Skates Derby is held next year. I am anxious to see and enjoy it."

PERFECT PHYSICALLY

Hugo Quist, Sonja's manager, was enthusiastic over the way Sonja talked about youngsters skating.

"Sonja has helped increase interest in skating among the school children of the United States," said Hugo. "She has shown them how to gain health and become fine citizens by proper living and exercise.

"Sonja is anxious to remain a figure on the sports pages. It was where she started, and by keeping prominent in sports Sonja can do the most good for the greatest number of people.

"The American public admires Sonja because she is physically perfect, and a splendid type of wholesome [illegible].

"Success has not changed her.

Averages $10,000 A Performance

She is as unassuming and as graceful as when she first gained international fame as a little girl in Olympic competition."

Sonja will take part in seven numbers tonight. It is a long program, but her excellent physical condition will enable her to show to advantage.

There will be a supporting cast of 100 persons. It will be a dazzling Hollywood offering, but it will be Sonja's captivating skating and personality that will sweep through the entire show.

The 15,000 persons who will go to the Garden tonight will do so to get a glimpse at Sonja doing her skating magic.

The crowd will applaud and appreciate the other numbers on the program, but it will be the golden girl who will pull at the heart strings of the great gathering.

ASK EXTRA NIGHT

With the Sonja show a sellout for five nights other than for standing room, Walter Brown, general manager of the Garden, is making an effort to get the Norwegian girl to remain in Boston for a special performance on Monday night.

Walter has a habit of getting what he goes after and it is likely he will get Sonja and Hugo Quist to agree to the extra [illegible].

Sonja greeted members of the press at a special party at the Boston Garden Club. She took occasion to state she is in excellent condition for the show that opens tonight.

Triple Header At Armory Saturday

To keep [illegible] the fight for the championship of the Commonwealth Polo League, it is quite necessary that the Harvard varsity defeat the Danvers trio in their Saturday night match at the Armory.

This may not prove easy, however. Though Danvers has yet to enter the winning column it really has a strong team.

Satirev is slated to meet Fairview in Class B, while Blue Hill and Cossacks tangle in Class C. The league standing follows.

CLASS A

Team	Won	Lost	Pct.
Candlewood	1	1	.500
Ramblers	1	1	.500
Harvard	1	1	.500
Danvers	0	1	.000

CLASS B

Team	Won	Lost	Pct.
Artillery	2	0	1.000
Satirev	1	1	.500
110th Cavalry	1	1	.500
Fairview	0	1	.000
Harvard Jayvees	0	0	.000

CLASS C

Team	Won	Lost	Pct.
Blue Hill	2	0	1.000
Cossacks	2	0	1.000
Commonwealth	1	1	.500
Harvard Freshmen	0	1	.000
Battery A	0	2	.000

Goals Per Period—Gen. Needham, 1 13; W. M. Ramsey 1, 13; Capt. Mangini .33; G. Dillingham .85; [illegible] Carlson .73; John Hopewell .77; Lee Beale .67; A. [illegible] Burrage Jr. .67; Arthur Mason Jr. .67; John Brinegar .61; J. [illegible] Poor .56; Paul Fox .56; Ralph Sylvester .54.

Sports Mirror

By the Associated Press.

TODAY A YEAR AGO—Madison (Matty) Bell agreed to new five-year football coaching contract at Southern Methodist at $6500 a year.

THREE YEARS AGO—Chuck Hornbostel breaks world record for 600 yards with time of 1 11.2 at Millrose meet. Glen Cunningham takes Wanamaker mile in 4 11, record for event.

FIVE YEARS AGO—Eastern football officials propose five downs for offensive team inside 20-yard lines.

PROFESSOR ROBERT E. ROGERS, the scholar's viewpoint expressed every day (except Saturdays) in his column, "This Is Life," in the Boston Evening American.

Close Race In Brookline Pin League

Four Points Separate First and Fourth Teams

A get-together of the bowlers of Brookline in 1929 resulted in the formation of the Brookline Bowling League, and the organization has been in active operation since.

Its great popularity is best told by the fact that business firms each week donate valuable prizes of wearing apparel, jewelry, etc., for high scores.

So evenly matched are the teams that the pennant winner each year can not be determined till almost the final games.

Such appears the case this season the four top teams, Odd Fellows, Cashman Motor Club, Tux Club and American Legion, being only four points apart in the league standing.

The high quality and ability of the bowlers is attested by the Cashman Motor Club having [illegible] of 566 and three string of 1633. Bill Rose is the king pin individually with 133 and 394 pinfalls to his credit.

Officials of the Brookline League are Charles H. Foster, president; John A. Carson, vice-president; George W. [illegible], treasurer and [illegible] A. [illegible], secretary.

* * *

For the first time in over 20 years Charles Richardson missed a season of the Old Timers. Having passed four score years the absence of Richardson created much concern to his associates at the South Station alleys . . . The Filene Store League was organized in 1909 . . . Goodnow's Pets were the rage that year and his Wildey team won the City League championship.

* * *

"Albert B. Brazis, president of the Boston Newspaper League, writes "The Boston Evening American bowling column is attracting plenty of interest among all of the boys throughout the city. They are looking forward to its continuance. The league standings are also well received. Please keep up the good work."

Ex-Big Leaguers On Valleyfield Ice Team

When the Boston Olympics square off with the Valleyfield Braves Sunday afternoon at the Arena they will face one of the most experienced clubs in the Provincial League.

This Valleyfield team, which defeated the Harrington men on their recent Canadian trip by a 3-2 count, sports two men who have just returned from the National Hockey League.

Rollie Reeves, a 180-pounder showed the locals some real skating and stick handling in their last encounter.

At right wing is another ex-big leaguer, Paul Goulet. Goulet, who lives in Three Rivers, Quebec, played for Detroit Red Wings before going to Valleyfield.

Coach Harrington put the fast-skating Paul Rowe on Goulet with instructions to forget about scoring and just keep an eye on his man. Neither Rowe nor Goulet scored a point.

Johnnie Lascelle, Braves' goalie and Henry Matte defense earned their spurs over in Paris, France, with the Francais Volants.

Lascelle is the nearest thing to [illegible] Boston fans will see this year.

Boxing Results

SANFORD, Me.—Rudy Yaciano, Portland, knocked out [illegible], Dover, N. H., welter, third round.

LOS ANGELES—Henry Armstrong, 126½, Los Angeles, world feather champion, scored his [illegible] knockout over Chalky Wright, 125½, Los Angeles, in third [illegible] of scheduled 10.

NEW YORK—Mario Berger, 139½, Montreal, outpointed Tommy Rawson, 136, Boston, eight rounds. Berger won seven rounds.

OMAHA, Neb.—Carl Vinciquerra, 134, Omaha, knocked out Paul [illegible], 136, Kenosha, Wis., (6).

HOUSTON, Texas—Al Bernard, 134, New York, outpointed Cowboy Owens, 135, Wichita Falls (10).

Meet Postponed

The Northeastern University freshmen-Huntington School track meet, scheduled for yesterday, has been postponed by consent of both schools to tomorrow at 12 30 in the Boston Y. M. C. A.

MR. BOSTON

Sheldon Fairbanks' Sportsman's Show | *Even Africa to Be Represented*

By JACK CONWAY

SHELDON FAIRBANKS took time out from trying to pick a winner at Hialeah Park to ask me to attend the New England Sportsman's and Boat Show that opens at Mechanics Building on Saturday afternoon for eight afternoon and evening shows.

Mr. Boston

"Racing thoroughbred horses and trying to pick winners," said Sheldon, "is my pleasure, while conducting monster sportsman's shows is my business. I find one has to have a successful business to race horses without being troubled by too many headaches.

"It costs $2000 a year to keep a thoroughbred race horse, and it isn't a cinch he is going to win any purses. At one time I owned 15 thoroughbreds, and the overhead wasn't anything to cheer about."

I first came to know Fairbanks when Tex Rickard named him as general manager of the Boston Garden. In those carefree days everybody had a bundle of money under his arm, and the Garden made a huge profit.

Hockey played to capacity crowds as is the case this season. A world's heavyweight championship wrestling bout between Strangler Lewis and Gus Sonnenberg squeezed $72,000 into the Garden. Paul Bowser, the promoter, told Fairbanks of a night at the old Grand Opera House when he only drew $72 with a mat offering.

Boxing bouts featuring Jim Maloney, Dick Finnegan, Jake Zeramby, Al Mello and other local ring heroes drew anywhere from $20,000 to $54,000.

With so much money around, Fairbanks decided to do a little promoting on his own. He resigned his Garden job, and organized radio, home beautiful and sportsman's shows. He made money with all of them, but the sportsman's show surpassed his other successes. He now drops this attraction into Boston, Hartford, New York and other leading cities each year.

Fairbanks' horses have a keen interest in the sportsman's show. It assures them that they will continue to eat regularly even if they consistently run out of the money.

As a horse owner, Fairbanks developed Earl Porter as one of the turf's leading jockeys. Earl Porter, the horse, was named by Fairbanks after the famous jockey.

* * *

Outdoor Life During Winter Weather

I DO NOT dispute Fairbanks' claim that the New England Sportsman's and Boat Show is the greatest offering of its kind ever held anywhere.

There will be all kinds of outdoor exhibits from Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec, the Hudson Bay country from far away Alaska and even from Africa as well as from Florida. It apparently is a sort of an international sportsman's show.

I have never missed one of Sheldon Fairbanks' shows, and so will punch the old time clock again at Mechanics Building on Saturday afternoon. I take my outdoor life in an in-town building. Then when one gets tired of looking at the wonders of nature and the most modern of camp equipment and the best of boats, he can page a taxicab and drop into the Merry-Go-Round or some other night spot where you don't have to put bait on your hook to get a thrill out of life.

* * *

Fishing and Hunting in New Hampshire

I CONFESS I made two serious attempts to become a fisherman and hunter. On one occasion I invaded the solitude of Silver Lake at Conway, N. H., with Dr. Martin H. Spellman and Jack Donahue, former Boston College football star who now teaches and also coaches football in the Quincy schools.

I had a guide who baited my hook, rowed my boat and told the trout when to nibble at my bait. I caught two five pound lake trout, but even that thrill didn't cause me to ever go fishing again. I retired on my laurels.

I later tried hunting. My guide suggested that we go after bear or deer, but I told him I would compromise on a squirrel. There were not any squirrels loose on that particular day, and the only excitement I got was pulling the guide out of a brook when he stumbled and did a nose dive into the icy waters.

I later persuaded the guide to act as my caddy as I shot golf at North Conway, N. H.

That night the guide suggested we try hunting again.

"What can we get at this hour of the night?" I demanded. "I thought most animals went to sleep at night."

"We'll go along the railroad," said the guide, "and carry flashlights and sticks."

"Are we going hunting for a locomotive?" I demanded.

"No, we'll get skunks," went on the guide. "The flashlights will attract the skunks, and then we'll sneak up behind them and knock them for a loop by walloping them on their backs."

"What if the skunks see me coming?" I pressed.

"You should never let a skunk see you approaching him," went on the guide. "Skunks have absolutely no social etiquette."

I decided it would be much more interesting to spend the evening in front of an open fire than to risk having a skunk present me with his calling card.

Of course, Sheldon Fairbanks will not have any skunks in his show, but he will have about every other animal you can think of as well as the latest in every branch of outdoor life.

Terriers Book 8 Grid Games

Boston University's football schedule for next fall was announced last night by the athletic department of the university.

Eight games will be played, opening with Lehigh University at Bethlehem, Penn., on October 1, and closing with Villanova at Fenway Park on November 19.

For the first time in ten years the Terriers will not close their season by playing the Eagles from Boston College.

The game has been moved forward to November 11, Armistice Day, to be one of the major holiday attractions in this section of the country.

The schedule:

October 1—Lehigh University at Bethlehem.

October 8—St. Lawrence at Nickerson Field.

October 15—Upsala at Nickerson Field.

October 22—Army at West Point.

October 29—Western Reserve at Cleveland.

November 5—Tampa University at Nickerson Field.

November 11—Boston College at Fenway Park.

November 19—Villanova at Fenway Park.

'I'll Take 30'

Joe Di Mag Willing To Compromise

NEW YORK, Feb. 2 (INS)—"The next move is up to the Yankees," said Joe DiMaggio as he departed for his home in San Francisco sans contract.

Jolting Joe failed to contact Col. Ruppert or any of the Yankee officials who weren't apprised of his departure.

"I wanted $40,000," said DiMaggio, "but if they give me $30,000 and do it quickly, I'll sign—but not a penny less."

There was only silence from the club which insists that the next move is up to the player.

Boat Club Blues Lead in Squash

CLASS A TEAM STANDING

	Points Won	Points Lost
Union Boat Club Blues	21	4
Harvard Club Whites	20	5
Union Boat Club Whites	19	6
University Club Whites	13	12
Harvard Club Reds	11	8
Harvard College	9	11
Harvard Grads	9	16
University Club Blues	6	20
Walkover Club	1	24

Union Boat Club Blues racquet swingers extended their supremacy over Class A competition in the state inter-club squash racquets series by swamping the Walkover Club, 5 to 0, at the Boat Club.

The triumph gave the Blues undisputed possession of first place, a point ahead of the Harvard Club Whites, who yesterday drew a bye.

Another point behind, still challenging the lead are the Union Boat Club Whites, who smashed down the Harvard Club Reds, 5 to 0.

Markle Retains Scoring Lead

NEW HAVEN, Conn., Feb. 2 (AP)—Even while standing still Jack Markle of the Syracuse stars dominates the scoring in the International-American Hockey League. And the same thing goes for his fast moving teammate, Eddie Convey, as regards runner-up honors.

Markle and Convey finished the past week of competition in the league with 33 and 31 points respectively, exactly where they were seven days before.

Mat Results

NEW HAVEN—Yvon Robert, 221, Montreal, defeated Joe Dusek, 226, Omaha, lost first fall in 24 25. Dusek defeated second.

WORCESTER—Dan O'Mahoney, Ireland, defeated Hans Steinke, Germany, best two in three falls.

HARRISBURG, Pa.—Dean Detton, 218, Salt Lake City, threw Sammy Cohen, 204, Chicago, 11 20.

PATERSON, N. J.—Steve Casey, 226, Ireland, pinned Floyd Marshall, 235, Arizona, 31 15.

MINNEAPOLIS—Bronko Nagurski, International Falls, Minn., defeated Paul Jones, Houston, Texas, one fall, weights unavailable.

Country Club Rink Beaten at Quebec

QUEBEC, Feb. 2—The Country Club curling team from Brookline, Mass., skipped by C. Campbell Patterson, Jr., were eliminated in a semi-final match for the Holt Renfrew Cup here.

Jack Hackett's Quebec Rank defeated the Bay State curlers 11-8.

OFFICIAL NATIONAL LEAGUE SCHEDULE, 1938

(Black figures denote Sundays and Holidays)

Get	AT BOSTON	AT BROOKLYN	AT NEW YORK	AT PHIL'DELPHIA	AT PITTSBURGH	AT CINCINNATI	AT CHICAGO	AT ST. LOUIS	AWAY
BOSTON	the	May 14, 15, 16 June 28, 29, 30 Aug 19, 20, 21 Sept. 29, 30	April 19, 20, 21 July 8, 9, 10 Sept. 6, 7, 8 Oct. 1, 2	April 30, May 1 July 4, 4, Aug. 13, 14, 15, 15 Sept. 9, 10, 11	May 8, 9, 10 June 7, 8, 9 July 22, 23, 24 Aug. 23, 24	May 11, 12 June 10, 11, 12 July 19, 20, 21 Aug. 25, 26, 27	May 6, 7 June 1, 2, 3 July 16, 17, 18 Aug 30, 31 Sept. 1	May 3, 4, 5 June 4, 5, 6 July 13, 14, 15 Aug. 28, 29	July 4 at Philadelphia
BROOKLYN	Apr 25, 26, 27 May 27, 28, 29 Aug 12, 13, 14 Sept. 5, 5	Boston	Apr 30, May 1, 2 July 4, 4, Aug 16, 17, 18 Sept 9, 10, 11	April 19, 20, 21 July 8, 9, 10 Sept 6, 7, 8 Oct. 1, 2	May 3, 4, 5 June 4, 5, 6 July 13, 14, 15 Aug. 28, 29	May 6, 7 June 1, 2, 3 July 16, 17, 18 Aug. 30, 31 Sept 1	May 11, 12 June 10, 11, 12 July 19, 20, 21 Aug. 25, 26, 27	May 8, 9, 10 June 7, 8, 9 July 22, 23, 24 Aug. 23, 24	July 4 at New York Labor Day at Boston
NEW YORK	Apr 28, 29 May 30, 30, July 3 Aug 9, 10, 11 Sept 23, 24, 25	April 22, 23, 24 July 1, 2 July 11, 12 Sept. 3, 4, 26, 27	Evening	May 14, 15, 16 June 28, 29, 30 Aug 13, 14, 14 Sept. 5, 5	May 6, 7 June 1, 2, 3 July 16, 17, 18 Aug 30, 31 Sept 1	May 3, 4, 5 June 4, 5, 6 July 13, 14, 15 Aug 28, 29	May 8, 9, 10 June 7, 8, 9 July 22, 23, 24 Aug. 23, 24	May 11, 12 June 10, 11, 12 July 19, 20, 21 Aug 25, 26, 27	Decoration Day at Boston Labor Day at Philadelphia
PHIL'DELPHIA	April 22, 23, 24 July 1, 2 Sept. 3, 4, 4 Sept 26, 27, 28	April 28, 29 May 30, 30 July 3 Aug 9, 10, 11 Sept. 23, 24, 25	April 25, 26, 27 May 27, 28, 29 Aug. 19, 20, 21 Sept. 29, 30	American	May 11, 12 June 10, 11, 12 July 19, 20, 21 Aug. 25, 26, 27	May 8, 9, 10 June 7, 8, 9 July 22, 23, 24 Aug. 23, 24	May 3, 4, 5 June 4, 5, 6 July 13, 14, 15 Aug. 28, 29	May 6, 7 June 1, 2, 3 July 16, 17, 18 Aug. 30, 31 Sept. 1	Decoration Day at Brooklyn
PITTSBURGH	May 17, 18, 19 June 24, 25, 26 Aug. 2, 3, 4 Sept. 16, 17	May 20, 21 June 21, 22, 23 July 29, 30, 31 Sept. 20, 21, 22	May 22, 23 June 14, 15, 16 Aug. 5, 6, 7 Sept. 13, 14, 15	May 24, 25, 26 June 17, 18, 19 July 26, 27, 28 Sept. 18, 19	for	Apr. 30, May 1, 2 July 4, 4 Sept. 7, 8, 9, 30 Oct 1, 2	May 13, 14, 15 July 11, 12 Aug. 20, 21, 22 Sept. 27, 28, 29	April 19, 20, 21 July 8, 9, 10 Aug. 17, 18, 19 Sept. 10, 11	July 4 at Cincinnati
[redacted]	May 24, 25, 26 June 18, 19, 20 July 26, 27, 28 Sept. 18, 19	May 22, 23 June 14, 15, 16, 17 Aug. 5, 6, 7 Sept. 13, 14	May 20, 21 June 21, 22, 23 July 29, 30, 31 Sept. 20, 21, 22	May 17, 18, 19 June 24, 25, 26 Aug. 2, 3, 4 Sept. 16, 17	April 22, 23, 24 June 25, 26, 26 Aug. 14, 16 Sept. 23, 24, 25	the	April 28, 29 May 29, 30 July 8, 9, 10 Aug 17, 18 Sept 10, 11	May 13, 14, 15 July 11, 12 Aug. 20, 21, 22 Sept. 27, 28, 29	Decoration Day at Chicago
CHICAGO	May 22, 23 June 14, 15, 16, 17 Aug. 5, 6, 7 Sept 13, 14	May 24, 25, 26 June 18, 19, 20 July 26, 27, 28 Sept. 18, 19	May 17, 18, 19 June 24, 25, 26 Aug. 2, 3, 4 Sept. 16, 17	May 20, 21 June 21, 22, 23 July 29, 30, 31 Sept. 20, 21, 22	April 25, 26, 27 May 27, 28, 29 Aug. 12, 13, 14 Sept. 5, 5	April 19, 20, 21 July 1, 2, 3 Aug. 9, 10, 11 Sept. 3, 4	Best	Apr 30, May 1, 2 July 4, 4 Sept. 7, 8, 9, 30 Oct. 1, 2	June 17 Boston July 4 at St. Louis Labor Day at Pittsburgh
ST. LOUIS	May 20, 21 June 21, 22, 23 July 29, 30, 31 Sept. 20, 21, 22	May 17, 18, 19 June 24, 25, 26 Aug 2, 3, 4 Sept. 16, 17	May 24, 25, 26 June 17, 18, 19 July 26, 27, 28 Sept. 18, 19	May 22, 23 June 14, 15, 16 Aug. 5, 6, 7 Sept. 13, 14, 15	April 28, 29 May 30, 30 July 1, 2, 3 Aug. 9, 10 Sept. 3, 4,	April 25, 26, 27 May 28, 29 Aug. 12, 13, 14 Sept. 4, 5, 6	April 22, 23, 24 June 25, 26, 26 Aug. 15, 16 Sept. 24, 25, 26	Baseball	Decoration Day at Pittsburgh Labor Day at Cincinnati
AT HOME	13 Saturdays 13 Sundays Decoration Day June 17 Labor Day	13 Saturdays 13 Sundays Decoration Day	13 Saturdays 13 Sundays July 4	13 Saturdays 13 Sundays July 4 Labor Day	13 Saturdays 13 Sundays Decoration Day Labor Day	13 Saturdays 13 Sundays July 4 Labor Day	13 Saturdays 13 Sundays Decoration Day	13 Saturdays 13 Sundays July 4	News

Ol' Perseverance Made Jim Turner What He Is Today

—By JOE CASHMAN—

JIM TURNER PEERED through his hotel room window to Copley square below, a scene he had never glimpsed before in its winter trimmings.

JOE CASHMAN

If he wasn't musing how right the sage who first cracked about life being a funny proposition he should have been.

A year ago this month the Boston baseball writers staged their first dinner. They honored New England boys then making good in the big leagues.

All anybody at that gathering knew about a guy named Turner was that he was one of the many unsung rookies who were getting [illegible]

[illegible]

Receives Nick Flatley Plaque

[illegible]

Same Old Level-Headed Jim

FAME AND POPULARITY haven't changed [illegible]

[illegible]

"The greatest catcher I've ever pitched to or ever hope to see. Jim says of Al Lopez, his battery mate. "He pulls your pitches right by those batters.

"If I hadn't had him to tip me off to rivals' weaknesses on my first trip around the circuit, I wouldn't be a guest here now.

"And those two guns in the outfield belonging to Vince DiMaggio and Gene Moore stopped more hitters than my pitching."

Did he think he could win 20 games again this season?

"Well, I'm in shape to do it, and I'll sure try; but doing it is something else again. I'll have to be lucky."

[illegible]

This evening will get an unforgettable thrill out of handing the Nick Flatley plaque to James R. Turner this evening.

WHILE TURNER gazed out of his hotel room window, over at Fenway Park the blond Joe Vosmik was preparing his response to local fandom's welcome.

Here's another young man Boston is going to grow to like immensely.

Joseph already is head over heels in love with Boston.

"How could I help being?" he chirps.

"I get away from St. Louis, the hottest spot in the world, land in the greatest baseball town in the country, join up with the swellest bunch of bosses in the business, and find myself with a short leftfield wall to aim at for 77 games a season.

"I'm so tickled, I still find it hard to believe I've been that lucky."

Marse Tom Yawkey and Manager Joe Cronin look on admiringly while the clouting Cleveland and of "find" of Billy Evans orates.

Boss Tom and Pilot Joe think Vosmik will greatly strengthen the Sox but both master minds agree it's a flock of kid pitchers who'll make or break the Fenway flock this season.

"Says Cronin frankly, "Our young pitchers must come through or we'll show little improvement. I'm keen about taking the gamble, though, because if two or three of the lads should produce, we'd have a real chance of winning the flag.

"I think Emerson Dickman is a cinch to stick, and I have high hopes for Dick Midkiff.

"Charlie Wagner and Jim Bagby I don't know anything about, from observation, but our scouts are willing to stake their reputations on the prediction that each will be a winner for us this year."

FOR ITCHING SCALP

Overcome unhealthy scalp—remove dandruff—promote hair growth—with

JERIS ANTISEPTIC HAIR TONIC

Jesse Owens' Five Put on Blacklist

NEW YORK, Feb. 2 (INS)—The Northwestern Ohio Association of the A. A. U. notified the parent body of the suspension of Jesse Owens' Olympians, a touring basketball team, accompanied by the former Ohio State Negro athlete and Olympic champion.

The action was based on charges of professionalism and reports that Owens, disbarred as an amateur, had been playing part-time with the traveling team.

Participation by Owens automatically would affect the standing of the entire team. The Owens' troupe has been on a tour to the Coast.

Husky Five Plays Brown Tonight

Northeastern University basketball team will get into action against Brown at Providence tonight.

The Huskies have beaten Clark, Lowell Textile, Colby, Bates and Maine, and have dropped games to Harvard, Maine, Rhode Island and Williams.

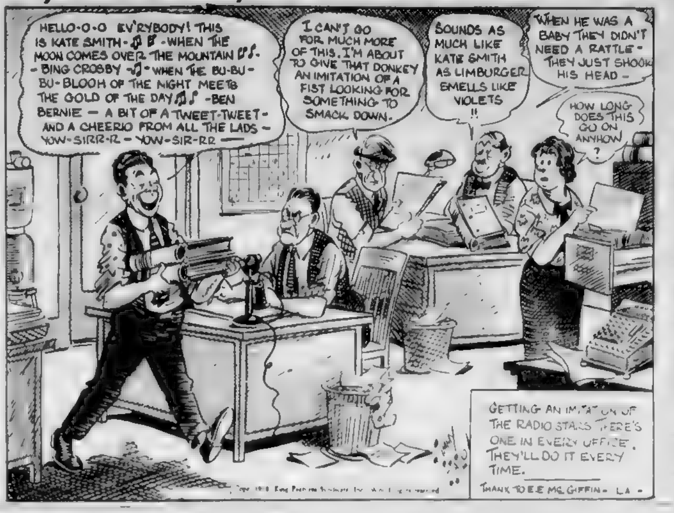
Brown has triumphed over the Alumni, Clark and Tufts, and has lost to Harvard, Connecticut State, Rhode Island and Worcester Tech.

Kempen, Yates Lead 'Chi' Race

CHICAGO, Feb. 2 (AP)—Piet Van Kempen and Cecil Yates, the Dutch-American combination, paced the field in the international six day bicycle race today, enjoying a two-lap advantage over three teams tied for second place.

Killian and Vopel, the German team which was an early favorite to win, occupied one place in the triple tie for second place.

They'll Do It Every Time -:- By JIMMY HATLO



HELLO-O-O EV'RYBODY! THIS IS KATE SMITH - -WHEN THE MOON COMES OVER THE MOUNTAIN. - BING CROSBY - WHEN THE BU-BU-BU-BLOOM OF THE NIGHT MEETS THE GOLD OF THE DAY -BEN BERNIE — A BIT OF A TWEET-TWEET-AND A CHEERIO FROM ALL THE LADS — YOW-SIRR-R — YOW-SIR-RR —
I CAN'T GO FOR MUCH MORE OF THIS. I'M ABOUT TO GIVE THAT DONKEY AN IMITATION OF A FIST LOOKING FOR SOMETHING TO SMACK DOWN.
SOUNDS AS MUCH LIKE KATE SMITH AS LIMBURGER SMELLS LIKE VIOLETS !!
WHEN HE WAS A BABY THEY DIDN'T NEED A RATTLE - THEY JUST SHOOK HIS HEAD -
HOW LONG DOES THIS GO ON ANYHOW ?
GETTING AN IMITATION OF THE RADIO STARS. THERE'S ONE IN EVERY OFFICE. THEY'LL DO IT EVERY TIME.
THANX TO E.E. MC GIFFIN - LA -
Copr. 1938 King Features Syndicate Inc. World rights reserved

Revised Line, Jockeys at Hialeah

By Bay State News Service, Inc.

FIRST RACE	
aCatechism 115 Anderson	4-1
Nikki B 115, Stout	10-1
Huskie Queen 115 Haas	4-1
The Bride 115, Wright	3-1
aMousie 115, Arcaro	2-1
Lady Ethelyn, 115, Kurtsinger	8-1
aPolly Fair 110, Kelly	20-1
Gin Fritters, 115, Roberts	8-1
a—Greentree entry	
SECOND RACE	
Black Foot 2nd 114 Seabo	6-1
Red Brook 114 Thompson	20-1
xSecret Chatter 104 Williams	6-1
Amgood 116 Stout	15-1
Ravenna 109 J. Renick	6-1
High Mart, 114, T. P. Martin	20-1
Ivonia 111 Swain	20-1
xDr. Herman 113 Fagan	15-1
Ziggy 114 Wright	7-5
Celtic Legend, 109, Kurtsinger	8-1
Isaac Walton 114 Peden	20-1
Never Tire 116 Anderson	3-1
THIRD RACE	
Roar, 105, Kurtsinger	6-1
Join Us, 100, Keppler	6-1
Posterity, 108, Wright	5-1
Evening Shadow 106 Pecard	6-1
Suburbanite 102 Wall	15-1
Huskie Boy 111, Arcaro	4-5
FOURTH RACE	
Tempestuous 108 Young	6-1
Orientalist 112, Arcaro	2 1-3
Go Home 110 Williams	2-1
Double B 102 Roberts	8-1
Fraidy Cat 113 Kurtsinger	2-1
FIFTH RACE	
Royal Sortie, 112 Haas	12-1
Black Gift, 107, Stafford	20-1
aTerpsichore 112 McCombs	6-1
First Entry, 114, Young	4-1
Pompey's Pillar, 115, Arcaro	6-1
Swahili, 116, Wright	12-1
Old Nassau, 116, Kurtsinger	5-1
aBlind Pig, 117, Clutter	6-1
Early Settler, 116, Roberts	6-1
Dneiper 120 Dotten	3-1
a Fanfare Farms entry.	
SIXTH RACE	
Robert L. 106, F. A. Smith	8-1
Alexandrine 110 Roberts	8-1
Melodist, 116, Stout	6-1
Sun Power 110, Young	15-1
Bow And Arrow 114 J. Renick	2-1
Sparta, 114, Kurtsinger	4-1
Patty Cake, 109, Thompson	[illegible]
SEVENTH RACE	
xToothpick, 105, Keppler	10-1
Free Spirit, 118, T. P. Martin	8-1
Little Banner, 110, McCombs	30-1
xPrince Dean, 113, T. P. Ward	5-1
xMiss Aline, 100, Kelly	20-1
xNoble Spirit, 113, Schieb	6-1
xGeorgia Menden, 105, Cusianno	8-1
Blaze D'Or, 105, Smith	20-1
Play Chance, 118, S. Renick	5-1
xMine Boy, 113, Williams	3-1
Flying Breeze, 115, Young	6-1
EIGHTH RACE	
Parity, 118, Dotter	12-1
Winged Victory, 110, Anderson	6-1
Starwick, 110, Thompson	4-1
Dignitary, 113, Wright	8-1
Seawick, 113, Stout	20-1
Heart Ease, 113, May	10-1
Jim John, 118, T. P. Martin	12-1
xTouche, 105, Clutter	3½-1
Pompish, 106, Schmidl	20-1
xBack Fence, 113, Williams	2-1
Rebel Yell, 118, Arcaro	15-1
Bob Charlie, 115, McCombs	20-1

x-Apprentice allowance claimed. Listed.

Weather clear; track fast. Post 2 p. m.

Program Selections At Hialeah

(By Bay State News Service, Inc.)

1—The Bride, Huskie Queen, Catechism.

2—Ziggy, Secret Chatter, Blackfoot II.

3—Huskie Boy, Join Us, Roar.

4—Go Home, Orientalist, Double B.

5—First Entry, Terpsichore, Dneiper.

6—Bow And Arrow, Patty Cake, Robert L.

7—Noble Spirit, Play Chance, Free Spirit.

8—Touche, Back Fence, Starwick

Hialeah Mutuels

For Monday, February 1.

1—2—7 Races	$196.10
1—2—3—5—7 Races	[illegible]
7 Races	[illegible]

Hialeah Park Race Results

First—Gin Fritters (Roberts) 17.10, 8.10, 5.00; The Bride (Wright) 5.10, 3.80; Huskie Queen (Haas) 4.00. Off 2:07. Also ran: a-Catechism, Nikki B., a-Mousie, Lady Ethelyn, Polly Fair. (a-Greentree Stable entry)

Second—Revenna (Renick) 32.30, 16.10, 10.40; Redbrook (Compton) 26.70, 15.50; Secret Chatter (Williams) 5.70. Off 2:37½. Also ran: Flack Foot 2d, Amgood, High Mart, Ivonia, Dr. Herman, Ziggy, Celtic Legend, Isaac Walton, Never Tire

Today's Race Scratches

AT FAIR GROUNDS

1—Miss Lizzie

2—Sir Kal, Epernay, Overshoes, B Eighty, Rebecca Lee, Redight

3—Birr, Shawe Buck, Chief Deputy, Mexico City, Prince Alex, Jim Cornell

4—Tell, Major B, Sabariel, Flag [illegible].

5—Browbeaten, Baboo, Top Way, Ace of Spades, Mousetrap, Real Jam

6—Flying Dere, Persuader, Satrapal, Artdine, Corker, Anhelation

7—Long Count, Furled Flag, Brass Monkey, Vin Noir, Volgadale, Good Cheer

8—Declared off

Weather clear, track fast

AT HIALEAH PARK

5—At Play, Sunanair

7—Manhattan

Weather clear, track fast.

AT HAVANA

1—Potentate, Antarctic, Black Dreams, Last Harvest, Lafitoff

2—Paques, Smiling Moon, Beautiful Gean, Nana B., Takes Time

3—Diantha, Twinkle Queen, Stepped Up, Marymount, Regulated, Flying Sixty, Bender Sport, Philtrix, Sister Marie

4—Be shy, Robrack, Roping, Up In Arms

5—Keewatin, Vitamine, Capablanca, High Borke

Weather clear; track slow

Grimes

Gives Reason for Holding Mungo

NEW YORK, Feb. 2 (INS)—Manager Burleigh Grimes of the Brooklyn Dodgers explained succinctly today why the recent efforts of the St. Louis Cardinals, Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates to land his star pitcher, Van Mungo, came to naught. He said:

"The players they wanted to give us will not be in the league, unless as coaches, in five years —and that's just about when Van Mungo should be the star of the circuit."

Budge Considering High Pro Offers

MELBOURNE, Australia, Feb. 2 (INS)—Prior to leaving Australia following a series of exhibition matches, Donald Budge, American tennis ace, declared today he is seriously considering a number of "high offers" to turn professional.

"I hope to return to Australia," Budge said, "but it will probably be as a professional. I must give serious consideration to the high money offers that have been made me."

Plowboys Lose After 84 Victories

STEPHENVILLE, Tex., Feb. 2 (AP)—The Plowboys of John Tarleton Junior College relaxed today.

Their streak of 84 consecutive basketball victories was broken last night by the San Angelo Junior College Rams, 27-26, at San Angelo.

The defeat was an answer to Coach W. J. Wisdom's prayer: "If I could get this eternal pressure off the boys they would turn in a good game; they are so nervous they miss 80 to 90 per cent of the crip shots."

Dobie to Speak At B. C. Dinner

[illegible]

William V. McKenney, who was coach, has led the eleven, other year, a letter will be [illegible]

The committee [illegible] Walter Mc[illegible] president; [illegible] vice president; Rev. George M. Dowd, treasurer, and Ray Harrington, secretary.

The committee chairmen are Charles S. Fitzgerald, Francis J. M. Crehan, T. [illegible], Thomas Gate, A. Bob Simmons, James L. Duff, and Raymond F. Finnegan.

Kerr Deprived Of Shutout

NEW YORK, Feb. 2 (INS)—New York Rangers scored a 6-1 victory over the Chicago Black Hawks in Madison Square Garden before a crowd of 12,000 fans.

Alex Shibicky was outstanding for the Rangers, with three goals and an assist to his credit.

The Rangers lost no time in going into action and tallied three goals in the first period when Watson, Shibicky and Patrick scored. Their fourth came in the second when Shibicky beat Karakas on a penalty shot. It was the first free try which has been converted here this season.

Neil Colville got the Rangers fifth tally in the third and Shibicky scored number 6 a minute later.

With only one second left to play, Voss tallied on passes from Gottselig and Jenkins to rob Kerr of a well-earned shut out.

Bavarian to Ski At Bates Carnival

LEWISTON, Me., Feb. 2—The Bavarian Ski Boys, have accepted the invitation of the Bates College Outing Club to compete in its 19th annual Winter Carnival, which starts tomorrow and runs through Saturday.

It is an eight man team—a complete roster of intercollegiate champions in all departments of competition and will carry on the European-American collegiate ski rivalry which was begun last year with the invasion of the Swiss universities team.

Gotham Board Clamps Down On Galento

[illegible]

MCGRAW GOOD TEACHER

[illegible]

DAMON RUNYON, famed sports reporter and writer, tells you of "The Brighter Side," his daily column, in the Boston American.

Hartford Fans Petition Quinn For Franchise

HARTFORD, Ct., Feb. 2 (AP)—Headed by Gov. Wilbur L. Cross and Mayor Thomas J. Spellacy, Hartford today had launched an organized campaign to return to organized baseball as a "farm" club of the Boston Bees.

President Bob Quinn of the Boston National League club, who came here [illegible] to address the Hartford [illegible] was greeted with a [illegible] "We want you, we will welcome you, we will support you."

[illegible]

First Division Predicted by Griffith

[illegible]

It's still too much of a closed up game," he explained, advocating more passing.

PASS ANYTHING

The rules committee should do something to help the boys and give them more opportunity to score through the air. A college team I believe ought to be able to pass as many times as it wants to and from any position on the field.

[illegible]

"I expect Wes Ferrell to be a big help in more ways than one," he said. "Besides being a winning pitcher he is a good student of baseball and will be a steadying influence on the newcomers."

[illegible]

"I always like to have plenty of youngsters around," he continued. "You never can tell when one will turn out to have real talent."

PROMISING YOUNGSTERS

[illegible]

Aces Wild Good Mudder

Whips Three Fillies At Hialeah

By the Associated Press

[illegible]

Aces Wild finally has shown she can carry her speed seven furlongs, especially if the track is sloppy as it was yesterday at Hialeah Park when she whipped three other three-year-old fillies with plenty to spare. Among the also rans was Mrs. Walter O'Hara's stake-winning Arabo Lass, making her first start since last September at Narragansett Park.

INDOOR SPORTS GUIDE
BOWLING--BILLIARDS
TABLE TENNIS

Boston

[illegible]

Cambridge

[illegible]

Dorchester

[illegible]

Lynn

[illegible]

Roxbury

[illegible]

Watertown

[illegible]

Table Tennis

[illegible]

In Town

[illegible]

E. Boston

ORIENT ALLEYS [illegible]

BUY A Better-Later-Safer CAR NOW!

Get a . . . .

BETTER—LATER—SAFER

Car for winter driving. Get it now. See one of the reliable automobile merchants offering his cars in the Automobiles For Sale Columns of . . . Today's BOSTON AMERICAN

Greater Boston's Reliable AUTOMOBILE MERCHANTS

Advertise Here Daily

Samara Takes On Johnson At Arena

Mat Giants Clash in Bowser-Gordon Mat War

The ringside at the Arena tonight will be packed with cauliflower ears when top notch wrestlers from all parts of the country will be on hand to witness the showdown in the battle royal between Paul Bowser, Boston Garden promoter, and Charlie Gordon of the Arena.

Tor Johnson, 325 pound ace wrestler, has been selected by Bowser to knock off Seelie Samara, claimant of the world's heavyweight wrestling crown. Charley Gordon, Arena promoter, who forced Bowser into admitting his giant Negro was a title threat, states this will be the last battle so far as he is concerned with Bowser. Win or lose Gordon is quoted as saying:

"I am not going to bother with any more of Bowser's men. It is quite apparent if the best wrestlers he can send to us is Billy Bartush then he indeed is in need of some wrestlers, for Ted Germaine could pin Bartush every five minutes of the day and still be able to wrestle at night. So far as Tor Johnson is concerned he may have plenty of weight and strength, but in wrestling, science is what counts, and I expect Samara to finish Johnson off inside of five minutes."

Paul Bowser has stated that all Gordon is looking for is free publicity and was cagey enough to have him send his top notchers to the Arena for "no." However, the Boston Garden promoter feels sure tonight will settle the Gordon-Samara combination.

In another special feature 2-3 falls Art O'Mahoney, the Irish youth, will tackle Sailor Adams, U. S. Navy. Armand LeDonne vs. Ted Germaine while in another bout Carmon Carone will clash with Ike Goldberg. Everett Steele will meet Ed McNeil, while Pat Schaffer of South California meets Frank Eident.

Arena Card

PRELIMINARIES
(30 Minute Bouts)
Carmon Carone vs. Ike Goldberg
Everett Steele vs. Ed McNeil
Pat Schaffer vs. Frank Eident

SEMI-FINAL
(30 Minutes)
Ted Germaine vs. Armand LeDonne

SPECIAL BOUT
(One Fall—No Time Limit)
Seelie Samara vs. Tor Johnson

MAIN BOUT
(Best 2-3 Falls To Win)
Art O'Mahony vs. Tony Papalino

Amateur Ring Stars Clash

The regular weekly boxing show will be staged at the Boston Arena next Monday night when the Irish-American A. A., New England's leading organization in the promotion of the sport, offers another bang-up card, showing the outstanding "pure" mitt artists in this section.

There will be eight classes of competition—six in the open divisions at 112 pounds, 135 pounds, 147 pounds, 160 pounds, 175 pounds and heavyweights. All entries close with Tom Kanaly at the Boston Arena where further information regrding the show may be obtained.

More youngsters are taking up boxing than ever before, and much of this interest can be traced back to the Irish-American A. A. The South Boston club has given the boys every opportunity to develop their boxing by sponsoring these regular Monday night contests, and it is from competition alone that the battlers improve.

Next Monday night's bouts will be the last tryout for selection of a team to represent the United States in the big International Show that the "Irish" will stage at the Boston Garden on February 14. In this tournament there will be teams from Ireland and Canada as well as the U. S. A. The Irish boxing team are now on the high seas, having sailed from Cobb, Ireland, last Sunday. They will reach our shores early next week and will immediately go into serious training for the coming contests which mean so much to all of the boys.

Everybody Loves a Winner

International News Photograph Service

There's nothing like victory to bring the gang around. Above we see Harry Cooper of Chicopee, who won the $5000 golf tourney in Oakland, California, sizing up a putt as his huge gallery stands behind to lend moral and vocal support.

Roy Kelley to Box Poster At Garden

Brookline Youngster to Seek Revenge for Recent Setback

Roy Kelley, Brookline Butcher Boy, returned to work in the gym today [illegible] his second fight with Lou Poster of New York, eight-round semifinal of the [illegible] A. C. boxing show at the Boston Garden one week from tonight.

Poster and Kelley put on one of the most spectacular slugfests seen in Boston recently, and there's a chance they may repeat and steal the show from the main bout—Merry Mike Kaplan, Dorchester, vs. Honey Mellody, Charlestown, for the New England lightweight championship over the 10-round distance.

With Kelley leading comfortably in their first meeting, Poster cut loose a wild barrage in the final two rounds, bouncing the Brookline boy off the canvas no less than six times in the final two rounds for long counts and took the decision.

It was all a mistake, Kelley claims and asked Valenti to get him another crack at Poster to prove it.

Larruping Lou willingly agreed and Valenti added a second attractive bout to his program for one week from tonight at the Garden.

Kaplan, termed by some "another Benny Leonard," a youngster who has ripped through 19 straight professional fights without a setback, beating such rugged opposition as Pat Foley and Eddie Zivic, has become a slight favorite to lift the N. E. lightweight title from Mellody.

Kaplan's boxing has been more amazing that ever in recent workouts and being in very solid condition, is spending almost all his time in sharpening his shots for Mellody. Kaplan and his admirers insist he can't miss although Mellody is a tough problem for any of them.

Princess Baba to Give Her Answer

Will Decide Whether Bob Gregory Can Referee Thesz-Casey Title Mat Bout

Bob Gregory, handsome Englishman, must first get permission from his beautiful wife, Princess Baba of Sarawak, if he is to referee the world's heavyweight wrestling championship match between Louis Thesz of St. Louis, the titleholder, and Steve (Crusher) Casey of Ireland, No. 1 challenger, at Boston Garden on Friday night, February 11.

When Thesz refused to let a Boston referee officiate and Casey would not agree on Harry Sharp, veteran St. Louis arbiter, Promoter Paul Bowser hit upon the idea of using Gregory, English light-heavyweight champion and an experienced referee. Accordingly, he telegraphed an offer to Paul Damski of New York, general manager of the Princess Baba tour of America.

PRINCESS TO DECIDE

The following telegram was received by Promoter Bowser from Damski:

"Princess Baba has taken so definite a stand against her husband continuing his wrestling activities that I hesitate to again bring up the subject, especially while dickering with the Hollywood movie people. There is a bare possibility that she may be swayed to permit Bob Gregory to act as referee but I am making no promises.

"I do know that she desired to remain in Boston a while longer to continue her studies of New England's educational system. The Princess is earnestly interested in charity and if you can see your way clear to donate a portion of the world's championship match proceeds to some deserving charity let me know and I will see what can be done. You certainly are persistent. Best regards.—Paul Damski."

Princess Baba and her party are expected back in Boston from New York early today and Promoter Bowser immediately will put up the proposition to her. Meanwhile, he has contacted Martin Thesz, father of the champion, and Jack Albright, manager of Casey, and both sides are willing to accept Gregory as third man in the ring. So, the whole thing hangs on the decision from the Princess.

THESZ IN CONDITION

Louis Thesz came out of his recent battle with Everett Marshall without so much as a scratch or bruise and is showing brilliant wrestling ability in his St. Louis workouts, according to word from Sam Muchnick, former St. Louis newspaper man and the champion's personal representative.

However, Marshall did not fare so well. He was so badly mussed up by Thesz that Billy Sandow, his manager, had to cancel 10 wrestling dates for him. Thesz is the first young man to beat Marshall over a long stretch of years, and the St. Louis youth twice has turned the trick in the last 90 days.

"I would like to have Thesz in Boston to do his training, but his father, who is his manager, is against it," Muchnick writes. "However, I suppose Mr. Thesz is right. He wants to watch the kid work. He has great influence over Lou, and the elder Thesz' tutelage carried the kid to the championship. According to our present plans, the champion and his party will arrive in Boston at 11:10 a. m. the day before the battle. Lou has a fine staff of training partners and a dandy gymnasium in which to work, and is getting in marvelous condition."

* * *

Casey will establish local training quarters at Jerry Buckley's Gymnasium down in Friend street, Saturday, and work daily until the day of the match.

Jack Albright, his manager, is busy lining up training mates.

"It's hard to get boys to work with Steve, as I explain to them he will show them no mercy in the drills," Albright said yesterday. "However, I will have three or four tough boys lined up by Saturday.

* * *

How important Casey regards this match, and the confidence he has that he will win and lift the title from Thesz, was evident when it leaked out from Manager Albright that Steve cabled an invitation to four of his brothers at Sneen, Ireland, to make the trip here for the battle.

"He didn't give them enough time, and they cabled back best wishes and news that they couldn't reach here in time," Albright says.

However, later Casey expects to bring his brothers to America. Three are crack wrestlers and the fourth is far better than an average heavyweight boxer.

FARR REFUSES BAER BOUT

'Licked Him Once,' Welshman Says

NEW YORK, Feb. 2 (INS)—Negotiations to pair Tommy Farr and Max Baer in a return contest in Madison Square Garden on March 11, were abandoned when Farr declined the bout and instead offered to meet Max Schmeling on a winner-take-all basis.

"I eliminated Baer once, and I can't get the idea of having to do it over again," said Farr.

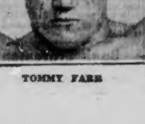
"If Schmeling is sincere about engaging in another tune-up jam before meeting Joe Louis, I would like to accommodate him.

"I am sure there will be no squabble over the terms. In fact, I am ready to go, winner take all.

"I am eager to re-establish myself here and would prefer, if necessary, to wait until the fall to force a match with the winner of the Louis-Schmeling scrap.

"I've done everything Mike Jacobs has asked of me.

"Because I lost a questionable decision to Braddock is no reason why I should have to go through the field of challengers again.



TOMMY FARR

Wants to Take on Max Schmeling

"If Jacobs is unable to line Schmeling up for me, I may return home."

Tommy claimed his trip here set him back approximately $35,000, which includes the $17,500 he paid Ted Broadribb, his former pilot, to release him from their pact that expired March 15.

He feels he lost another $100,000 by not remaining abroad.

Joe Louis, Nathan Mann and Jacobs must deposit $5000 forfeits with the New York Boxing Commission Friday to bind their title go in the Garden February 23.

The commission wired Gus Greenlee, manager of John Henry Lewis, inquiring whether or not he has entered into a contract for the light heavyweight champion to defend his crown against Tiger Fox or any other opponent.

Flight of Dollar Linked to Fear Of Devaluation

Haney Sees New Drift To Deal Monetary Manipulation

By LEWIS HANEY
(Professor of Economics, New York University)

NEW YORK, Feb. 2—Why has the dollar declined in foreign exchange?

Why has the flow of gold to this country almost entirely ceased?

The answers are so important, and at the same time so simple, that we should all understand them.

The first thing to note is that the pound sterling has been quoted at over $5.01. This means that it takes over $5.01 to get one pound, although the old par of exchange used to be $4.866 and recently the exchange rate has been around $4.99.

Clearly, the dollar has gone down. Clearly, many people want pounds instead of dollars, meaning that they want to transfer their funds from this country to England. Even French money is not only fleeing from the French new deal, but is also fleeing from ours.

* * *

The reason for this flight from the dollar is to be found in the fear that something will be done by the administration to depreciate our currency or to harm investments, or both. Both foreigners and our own citizens who have money on deposit or invested here, are trying to get it away.

At the present time rumors are that further devaluation of the dollar will be adopted by the administration. I am inclined to believe, however, that fear of what may be done in the way of taxes, labor policies and government interference with business has been a considerable factor.

Foreign investors fear "nonmonetary controls," and so sell our securities. They fear "monetary controls," and so sell dollars for pounds.

* * *

The drift in our country is certainly toward further monetary manipulation. And for the following reasons:

First, we are in a bad depression. With unemployment growing and relief expenditures mounting rapidly. (Important elections lie ahead. And the New Dealers are going to keep the voting palms greased.)

Second, Mr. Roosevelt has already begun to threaten business by saying that business men must give employment or else the government will start spending more.

Third, the spending clique at Washington is active. Hopkins is back. Eccles has spoken of spending the gold sterilization fund to prime the pump.

Fourth, spending for non-revenue producing rearmament and building is on the way. (Incidentally, the silver buying program goes on.)

Fifth, phony funds in abundance are readily available for inflationary spending. Beginning with the billion or so of dollars in gold set aside in the Treasury's "inactive account" as a part of the sterilization program. By "desterilizing" this gold, the excess reserves of the banks would be increased, thus enabling the sale of government bonds. There is the "profit" on silver. Then, too, there is always that mythical "social security reserve!"

Finally, There is no sign of any remedy for our fundamental troubles. This means continued waste and eventual bankruptcy. As long as New Deal politics and ethics prevail over common sense economics. The United States will be safe for neither dollars nor democracy.

* * *

But I do not believe devaluation is seriously contemplated at present.

1—As noted above, there is plenty to spend without it.

2—There is no strong political group now advocating devaluation.

3—We have learned that monetary uncertainty defeats inflation.

4—The tendency would be to await further international developments before resorting to the old devaluation game.

What I do believe is that the danger of further inflation is steadily growing. The only question is:

Will it be credit inflation with business cooperation, or will it be money inflation with dictatorship?

The foreign rumor mongers are probably wrong about "devaluation," but they are dead right about dollar depreciation—in one way or another.

Curb Market In Narrow Range

NEW YORK, Feb. 2 (AP)—Stocks drifted quietly on the curb exchange today, with a few issues showing substantial gains in morning trading.

Montgomery Ward "A," Sherwin Williams, Todd Shipyard and Singer Sewing Machine were up around a point or more. Niagara Hudson Power, United Gas, and Brazilian Traction tended higher in the utilities group. Lake Shore Mines was up a shade, while Newmont Mining slipped around a point.

Court Approves Rail Purchase

NEW HAVEN, Feb. 2 (AP)—Trustees of the New Haven Railroad, in the process of reorganization, today announced approval of the Federal District Court for the purchase of 50 additional lightweight, streamlined, air-conditioned passenger coaches and 10 additional Diesel switching locomotives.

The estimated cost of the coaches is $2,100,000 and of the locomotives $760,000.

Moley Suggests Housing Program

Former Roosevelt "Brain Truster" Urges Creation of Home Building Industry As Cure for Depression

Editor's Note—A vital suggestion for improving business is outlined in this—the fourth and final—article based on an exclusive interview with Raymond Moley, famous economist.)

By JAMES L. KILGALLEN
International News Service Staff Correspondent
(Copyright, 1938, by International News Service)

NEW YORK, Feb. 2—Tackle the depression by creating a home building industry in America, is the advice of Raymond Moley, formerly President Roosevelt's No. 1 "brain truster."

Moley says this industry—housing—could be made bigger than the automobile industry!

He pointed out that it was the private building of low-priced houses for the people that pulled England out of the depression of 1931.

"Millions of Americans are without decent homes," Moley declared in an interview today. "Our next big market—a market so gigantic that it will generate lasting prosperity—is in the home."

Moley does not refer to government housing, which is a minor factor in the big picture he visualizes. He means the building of inexpensive houses by private enterprise at costs within the reach of all classes of people. Homes for the masses of American urban and suburban dwellers.

PUT MILLIONS TO WORK

Such activity would put millions of men to work. It would create business for the many new products—all the way from new fabrics to new electrical devices—that go into the making of a home.

Moley depored the "throwing of dirt" and the blaming of one another for the depression and urged, "let's have some action."

He declared the government has got to bring together the factors involved in the home building industry. Those factors are there, namely: Labor, materials and financing. A government agency could do this.

"Labor has got to be willing to take an annual wage instead of holding out for high daily and hourly wages," said Moley. "The net of that would be that the laborer would have more money at the end of the year than he now has.

"More houses would be built. More materials would be manufactured and sold. Employment would pick up. Money now idle would be set to work.

"By having the government back of a central agency, all factors involved could be brought into an agreement.

"Call in William Green, president of the A. F. of L. If Green can't deliver then summon the heads of unions in various cities. They could be talked to by the President. As for John L. Lewis of the CIO—he doesn't figure importantly in the building trades.

"Call in the material manufacturers who deal with the cost of building. Call in the people who lend the money for building purposes—the bankers and insurance company heads. Get the thing going in a practical way."

He said at least 1,500,000 of the nation's unemployed are from the building industries, adding:

"They would have jobs if we can get a real building program under way."

TOPIC OF RELIEF

Moley shifted to the topic of relief—a problem involved in any actively which offers great promise of stimulating employment.

"We want to keep relief to a minimum," said Moley. "I'd go on record in favor of returning the administration and payment of relief to the local communities and the states.

"Payment of relief should be on a 50-50 basis, the Federal government paying 50 per cent and the local government 50 per cent. Then let the local communities do what they please—let them decide on either direct relief or work relief, whichever they deem advisable, for their communities.

"Thus you would break up this colossal federal machine of relief. It's expensive and a menace to our political institutions because the relief machine lends itself to use for political purposes.

"A 50-50 handling of relief would cut expenditures of the federal government. It would help toward balancing the budget. It would put the burden of direction on the communities and if anything went wrong the communities would have to shoulder the blame. It would relieve the pressure on the federal government."

Moley concluded the interview by characterizing the present economic situation as an "emergency." He urged "action" on the suggestions he had made and outlined in this—and the three preceding—articles.

Falls in Line With Views on Labor

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2 (INS)—The suggestion of Raymond Moley for a huge private housing program falls directly in line with organized labor's view that housing comprises the best method to bring business recovery, but John L. Lewis' CIO does not believe private industry can do the job.

Lewis said only a five billion dollar federal housing program could speed up the wheels of industry sufficiently to provide jobs for a material portion of the unemployed.

"Private housing," said Lewis, "is not sufficient. The federal government should undertake a federal building program, and spend not less than $5,000,000,000 to end business recession. No additional taxes would be necessary. The money coming into the Social Security fund, now idle, could be put to work in this constructive program."

N. Y. Curb Market

	High	Low	Last
ALUM CO AM	79	78	78
Alum Ltd	60¾	60¾	60¾
Am Gas & El (1.60a)	23⅝	23⅛	23⅛
Am Maracaibo	⅝	⅝	⅝
Am Meter (4g)	22⅛	22⅛	22⅛
Am Sup Power	⅝	⅝	⅝
Am Sup P 1 pf (6)	70	70	70
Ark Nat Gas	3⅝	3⅝	3⅝
Ark Nat Gas A	3½	3½	3½
Asso G & El A	⅝	⅝	⅝
Asso G & El war	1-32	1-32	1-32
Axton Fis A	15¼	15¼	15¼
BABCOCK & WIL (3g)	86	86	86
Baldwin Loco war	3⅞	3⅞	3⅞
Baldwin Rub (½)	8	8	8
Bliss (E W)	6	6	6
Braz T & L (½e)	11⅜	11⅛	11⅛
Brewster Aero (.05g)	4⅝	4⅝	4⅝
Bridgept Mach (2g)	6⅝	6⅝	6⅝
Brown Rubber (.60a)	3⅝	3⅝	3⅝
Burry Biscuit (⅛g)	2⅛	2⅛	2⅛
CARO P&L $7 pf (7)	70½	70½	70½
Carrier Corp	28	23⅝	28
Casco Prod (2⅜g)	12⅜	12⅜	12⅜
Cen M P 7pc pf (1⅝k)	83⅝	83⅝	83⅝
Cen NY Pow pf (5)	84⅜	84⅜	84⅜
Cities Service	1⅝	1⅝	1⅝
City Auto Stpg (.60a)	4⅛	4⅛	4⅛
Colum O&G (.40g)	4⅛	4⅛	4⅛
Comwlth & So war	⅛	⅛	⅛
Comm Pub Svc (⅜e)	20⅛	20⅛	20⅛
Comm Wat Svc	⅝	⅝	⅝
Comp Sh M vtc (1a)	12⅜	12⅜	12⅜
Cons Biscuit (.40g)	4⅛	4⅛	4⅛
Cons Copper Min (¼g)	5	4⅞	5
Cont Secur	4	4	4
Cord Corp	1⅞	1⅞	1⅞
Creole Pet (½a)	23⅝	23⅝	23⅝
Crown Drug	1⅝	1⅝	1⅝
DERBY OIL	2⅞	2⅞	2⅞
Duke Power (3.075g)	62	62	62
Duval Tex	9⅝	9⅝	9⅝
EAGLE PIC LD (.40G)	10⅜	10⅜	10⅜
Easy Wash MB	3⅝	3⅝	3⅝
El Bond & Sh	7⅝	7⅝	7⅝
El Pow As (.37g)	3	3	3
FORD M CAN A (1)	17⅜	17⅜	17⅜
Ford Mot Ltd (.312g)	5⅛	5⅛	5⅛
GEN TEL (1A)	13⅝	13⅝	13⅝
Glen Alden (⅛g)	5⅛	5⅛	5⅛
Grand Mfg vtc (3⅛g)	⅝	⅝	⅝
HAZELTINE (3)	15⅜	15⅜	15⅜
Hecla Min (.10e)	8⅛	8⅛	8⅛
Horn & Hard (1.30)	22	22	22
Hud Bay M&S (1⅜g)	24⅜	24⅛	24⅛
Humble Oil (2g)	62⅜	61⅜	62⅜
INS CO N AM (3a)	60⅝	60	60
Int Paper&Pow war	2⅛	2⅛	2⅛
Inter Radio (.85g)	7	7	7
Inter Util A	9⅝	9	9
Intern Home Eq (.44a)	4	4	4
JER C P&L 6pc p f(6)	70	70	70
KIRBY PET	3⅛	3⅛	3⅛
LAKE SHORE M (4a)	37⅝	37	37⅛
Leonard Oil	9-16	9-16	9-16
Lion Oil (1a)	21	21	21
Lockheed Airc	8⅝	8⅝	8⅝
Lone Star Gas (.06g)	8⅛	8⅛	8⅛
Long Is Lt	1⅝	1⅝	1⅝
Louis L&E (.40a)	8⅝	8⅝	8⅝
MERRITT-C & S	3⅛	3⅛	3⅛
Michigan Sugar	9-16	9-16	9-16
Mid St Pet A vtc	3⅛	3⅛	3⅛
Montg Ward A (7)	135	132	133
Mount City Cop (⅛g)	6⅝	6⅝	6⅝
Mount Prod (.60)	5	5	5
N E T&T (4⅝g)	96	96	96
N J Zinc (¼e)	66⅝	66⅛	66⅛
Newmont Min (3a)	56	56	56
NY Transit (1g)	4	4	4
Niag Hud Pow (.40g)	7⅛	7⅛	7⅛
Noma Elec (.40g)	4⅛	4⅛	4⅛
Nor Am Lt & Pr	1⅝	1⅝	1⅝
No Am L & P pf	35⅝	35⅝	35⅝
No Am Ray A (2⅛g)	17⅝	17⅝	17⅝
OKLA NAT GAS	9	9	9
Okla Nat Gas pf	20⅝	20	20⅝
Oldetyme Dist	3⅛	3⅛	3⅛
PAC G&E 1 PF (1½)	30⅝	30⅝	30⅝
Pantepec Oil	5⅝	5⅜	5⅜
Pennroad (⅛g)	2⅛	2⅛	2⅛
Pa P & L $7 pf (7)	87	87	87
Pepperell (6a)	67	67	67
Pitney-Bowes (.10e)	5⅝	5⅝	5⅝
Pitts Forg	7⅛	7⅛	7⅛
Polaris Mng (.03g)	2⅛	2⅛	2⅛
Powdrell & Alex	3⅛	3⅛	3⅛
Prod Investors (.30g)	6	6	6
Pyrene (.70g)	7	7	7
REITER-FOST	7-16	7-16	7-16
Reynolds Inv	13-16	13-16	13-16
Ryerson & Haynes	1⅛	1⅛	1⅛
ST REGIS PAP	3⅝	3⅛	3⅝
Segal Lock	1⅛	1⅛	1⅛
Seversky Airc	1⅛	1⅛	1⅛
Sherwin-Wms (4)	89⅛	89⅛	89⅛
Simmons Har & Pt	2	2	2
Singer Mfg (6a)	232	232	232
St Oil Ohio pf (5)	98⅛	98⅛	98⅛
Starrett Corp vtc	3⅛	3⅛	3⅛
Sunray Oil (⅛g)	3	3	3
Sunray Oil cv pf (2¾)	35⅛	35⅛	35⅛
Swiss-Am El pf	113	111	113
TECHNICOLOR (⅝G)	18⅝	18	18
Tech-Hugh G (.10e)	3⅝	3⅝	3⅝
Texon Oil (.15e)	4⅛	4⅛	4⅛
Todd Ship (2a)	50	50	50
Tri-Cont war	11-16	11-16	11-16
UN PREM FS (.80a)	13⅝	12½	13⅝
United Airc war	5	5	5
Unit Cig-Wh Strs	⅝	⅝	⅝
Unit Gas	3⅛	3⅛	3⅛
Unit Gas pf (7)	95⅛	95⅛	95⅛
Unit L&P A	2⅛	2⅛	2⅛
Unit L&P cv pf	19	18⅝	18⅝
U S Rub Recl	2⅛	2⅛	2⅛
Unit Wall Pap (.10g)	2⅛	2⅛	2⅛
Util & Ind pf	1⅝	1⅝	1⅝
WACO AIRC	2⅞	2⅞	2⅞
Wright Harg (.40a)	8⅛	8⅛	8⅛

xdEx dividend. xrEx rights. aAlso extra or extras. eDeclared or paid so far this year. fPayable in stock. gPaid last year. hCash or stock. kAccumulated dividend paid or declared this year. urUnder rules. wwWith warrants. xwWithout warrant. warWarrants.

Boston Bank Stocks

	Annual div.	Feb. 2 Bid	Asked	Prev. closing bid
Bos Safe Dep&Tr*	$a16	290		290
First National	2	38	40	38⅛
Merchants	12	390		390
National Rockland	3	59		59
National Shawmut	1	22	24	22
New England Trust*	a30	400		400
Pilgrim Trust	4	165		165
Second National	4	135		135
State Street Trust*	8	262		262
U S Trust	.80	11		11
U S Trust pfd	.80	13⅛		13⅛
Webster & Atlas	2	34		34
First Boston Corp	b.60	14⅛	15⅛	15⅛

aIncluding extra. *Stock to be sold must first be offered to directors of bank. bPaid in 1937.

GOVERNMENTS

	High	Low	Last
Treas 3⅛s 41	107.13	107.13	107.13
Treas 3⅜s 46-44	107.20	107.20	107.20
Treas 2⅞s 47-45	104.16	104.9	104.9
Treas 2⅝s 45	103.8	103.8	103.8
Treas 3s 48-46	106.27	106.25	106.25
Treas 3⅛s 49-46	106.13	106.12	106.12
Treas 2⅞s 51-48	102.10	102.10	102.10
Treas 2¾s 53-48	100.8	100.8	100.8
Treas 2⅞s 55-60	100.3	99.31	99.31
Treas 3s 55-51	104.12	104.12	104.12
Treas 2⅞s 60-56	102.7	102.5	102.5
Treas 2⅝s 58-56	101.6	101.6	101.6
Fed Fm Mt 3 49-44	[illegible]	100.26	100.26
H Own Ln 3⅛s 49-39	[illegible]	101.26	101.26

All Wall Street Concerns Not Heartless

Forbes Cites Firm Which Found Jobs For Discharged

By B. C. FORBES

All Wall Street concerns are not heartless. Indeed. My observation has been that stock exchange firms and New York banks are among the most considerate employers in America, matched only by numbers of very large corporations and a sprinkling of smaller firms.

Read this exclusive, human-interest record:

An old-established stock exchange firm found itself under the unhappy necessity of reducing its employees by 40. The partners discussed and pondered the situation repeatedly, conscientiously.

The decision reached was that two of the most influential members of the firm would be released from all other duties in order to devote their time exclusively to digging up positions for those to be released.

What have been the results?

I have been furnished with a most detailed record.

Briefly, weeks of trudging and trudging, interviewing and interviewing by the two partners resulted in placing 23 of the 40, in pensioning four of the older workers, and in disposing satisfactorily of all but eight of those let go.

"We are still looking for work for these eight," the firm informs me.

This occurrence is peculiarly gratifying to me because 30 years ago I began warning corporate and other employers that they must not expect to continue forever throwing workers on the street without giving one thought as to what would become of them.

The incident confirms many other convincing evidences that an increasing number of employers do today feel responsibility for doing their very best on behalf of those who have served them.

Having had to appear before the New York State legislative committee investigating re-employment of the middle-aged, my mind has been dwelling seriously on this whole subject of the human equation in business and industry.

Looking ahead—perhaps 10 years, mayhap 20 years—what I see is that the right of employers to hire and fire will be drastically curtailed.

I can picture a day when any concern engaging a worker, man or woman, will be held responsible for providing for that worker more or less permanently.

It never has seemed right to me that any employer could take on one thousand or several thousand workers for "seasonal" employment and then chase them all out of his plant without having to give a single thought as to what would become of them. As to how they and their families could eat.

At this stage of our economic and social and political development, the prevailing idea is that the government must look after everybody needing looking after.

My study of the whole problem leads me to believe that by and by industry, industrial enterprises, individual employers, will have to shoulder far more of the responsibility for taking care of those whose services they requisition.

That ways and means will have to be devised by employers to avert "seasonal" employment. That once workers are taken on by an employer, it will be his responsibility, rather than the responsibility of taxpayers, to enable them to maintain themselves.

All this may sound "radical," may sound Utopian. But I believe it is coming.

(Copyright, 1938, by B. C. Forbes)

So. N. E. Telephone Earnings Increase

NEW HAVEN, Ct., Feb. 2 (AP)—President Harry C. Knight of the Southern New England Telephone Co. reported 1937 net earnings of $3,350,569 at the annual stockholders' meeting.

This compared with earnings of $3,073,379 for 1936 and represented $8.45 per share of common stock.

A total of $3,110,000, or $7.75 a share, was distributed during the year in dividends, an increase of $600,000 over the 1936 distribution.

President Knight said 17,929 new telephones were placed in service during the year, bringing the total to an all-time high of 337,474. Operating revenues rose to $17,936,338 from $16,774,233.

C. B. S. Net Equals $2.52 on Common

NEW YORK, Feb. 2 (AP)—Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc., in a preliminary statement for the year 1937, reported net earnings of $4,297,600, equal to $2.52 a common share, against $3,755,500, or $2.20 a common share in 1936.

The company pointed out the foregoing per share earnings for both years were calculated upon the 1,707,950 shares of $2.50 par value stock "presently outstanding or to be outstanding" upon completion of exchange of the old $5 par value stock.

G. C. Murphy's Net Largest in History

NEW YORK, Feb. 2 (AP)—G. C. Murphy Co., merchandise chain store concern, reported today 1937 net profit of $3,007,383, the largest in company's history. Share earnings on the common stock were $5.84 on 480,500 shares. For 1936 net profit was $2,846,278 or $5.90 on 465,000 shares.

Company's store chain spreads over a large part of the eastern half of the country.

New Loan Policy by U. S. Seen

Small Industries Will Be Offered Credit In Proposed Plan

By HUGH E. BRADSHAW

Small business is not only having its day at the Washington round table, but it looks as though a place is going to be made for it in the lines formed at the paying tellers' windows in various government loaning agencies.

It is doubtful that anyone will argue that small enterprise is not entitled to the same federal loan accommodation that is extended to large units. The rub comes in the method used and the reasons offered for superseding private agencies. Finally it must be determined if at a time like the present small business men really want or have a need for more credit. Taking the last first it is extremely questionable that a federal loan would be extended to any small enterprise that did not enjoy the best standing, with due regard to its size. As a consequence those passing on the loans would probably lean backwards in poor times to make sure that they were not to be used for the sole purpose of postponing an otherwise unavoidable bankruptcy.

• • •

Next consider the matter of cause behind the latest loan proposals. First comes the expense of raising money through new issues of stock or bonds; supposing the SEC is not a barrier. Then come the legal restrictions which prevent local banks from buying such issues for their own investment account. These things the planners infer make it necessary for government to do the job. As to how it will be done it is hard to say. Several schemes have been put forward, with that calling for attaching to the RFC a system of intermediate credit banks having the inside track. The last seems feasible enough provided it follows the pattern of housing loans where private agencies handle the transaction with the support and backing of the government. But further direct entrance of Washington bureaus into investment banking is sure to find plenty of opposition.

• • •

INFLATION AGAIN

Inflation has slipped into the boardrooms again. Whether or not the relatively sustained upward performance of gold stocks or the thoughts of new government spending via deficit financing are responsible is immaterial just as long as it is there. As a personal matter this writer is inclined to ignore inflation at this time regardless of long time prospects. There is little point in going into the gold stock situation again other than to say reduced costs make any producer of goods or raw materials with a definite market at a fixed price relatively richer. It is simply a question of a larger difference between the total cost of operation and total income. Which means a larger net income.

• • •

As for additional pump priming by government on a large scale all anyone can say is that there are few, if any, evidences of strong pressure at present. That it will grow as time passes and recovery lags, according to personal ideas and geographical viewpoint, is not to be doubted. But even though one grants the markets are all seeing and all wise it is difficult to see them discounting inflation from such a direction until the pressure or urge is more clearly defined.

• • •

INDUSTRIALS RESIST

The industrial section of the stock market so far this week has displayed a disinclination to go the way so many bears confidently prophesied it would. However, as we pointed out on Monday, the test of its position is not going to come during rallying periods, but rather during a reactionary spell. Then, when trading conditions are against it and sellers are confident, if resistance is once again displayed we will feel that the latest selling drive has failed of its purpose. And the purpose, intended or otherwise, was to drive all averages into new low ground; paving the way for reasoning, under accepted market theory, that a new and extensive leg of the long decline had begun.

Boston Stocks

	High	Low	Last	Chg.
Bos & Albany	96	96	96	+1½
Boston Edison	119	118¼	118½	— ½
Boston Elev	49½	49½	49½	— ½
B & M pr pf	9⅝	9¼	9¼	— ½
B & M 1st A st	3⅛	3⅛	3⅛	— ⅝
Bos Per Prop	10½	10½	10½	—1¾
Copper Range	5⅜	5⅜	5⅜	+ ⅛
Employ Group	16⅛	16⅛	16⅛	
Gen Capital	27⅞	27⅞	27⅞	— ⅝
Isle Royal as p	1⅛	1⅛	1⅛	— ⅛
Mergenthaler	23	23	23	+ ⅜
Narragan RA	4⅞	4⅞	4⅞	— ⅛
N E Tel & Tel	95½	93½	93½	—1½
North Butte	53c	53c	53c	
Torrington	26	25¾	26	+ ½
Un Shoe M	70⅛	68½	70	+1
Utah Metal	97c	97c	97c	+ 2c

Dow-Jones Averages

Time	Industrials	Railroads	Utilities
11:00	124.37+.40	28.32—.03	19.45—.08
12:00	124.45+.48	28.23—.12	19.45—.08
1:00	124.32+.35	28.22—.14	19.39—.14
2:00	124.08+.11	28.18—.18	19.30—.23

Change figured from previous closing [illegible].

TODAY'S NEW YORK STOCK MARKET

Today's sales 600,000

Last Sales on Tape at 3:07

—A—

	Div.	High	Low	Close	Chg.
Abbott Lab	1.60e	36⅝	36½	36½	
Adams Exp	.60e	8⅝	8½	8½	— ⅛
Adams Mil	2.	19⅝	19⅝	19⅝	
Address	1.40	21	21	21	
Air Reduction	1.	50⅛	48⅛	48⅛	— ⅝
Airways [illegible]		1	1	1	— ⅛
Alaska Juneau	.60e	13⅛	12½	12½	— ⅛
Alleg Corp		1⅛	1⅛	1⅛	
Alleg 30 pf		12⅝	12½	12½	— ½
Alleg Steel	1.60	16	15⅝	15⅝	— ⅛
Allen Indus	1.	8⅝	8½	8½	
Allied Mills	2.e	12½	12	12½	— ⅛
Allied Strs	.20e	7⅛	6⅝	6⅝	— ⅝
Allied Strs pf	5.	48½	48½	48½	— ⅛
Allis Chal	3.50	43⅝	42	42	—1⅛
Amerada	2.	61	61	61	
Am Bank N	.75e	13	13	13	+ ⅝
Am Br Sh	2.e	34	33	33⅜	— ⅛
Am Can	4.e	79½	78⅛	78⅛	+ ⅝
Am Car&Fdy	6.g	22⅛	21½	21½	—1
AmCar&Fdy pf	4.g	38½	38⅛	38⅛	—1⅛
Am Chain	1.50e	14	13⅝	13⅝	— ⅛
Am Chain pf	5.	97	97	97	—3½
AmColortype		6⅛	6⅛	6⅛	
Am Com Alc	.50e	11½	11½	11½	
Am [illegible]		4	4	4	+ ⅛
Am&For'n P		3½	3⅛	3⅛	— ⅛
A&FP7% pf		17⅛	17⅛	17⅛	—1⅛
A&FP6% pf	5	14⅛	14½	14½	— ½
AmHide&L		3⅜	3¼	3¼	— ⅛
Am Hide L pf	3.	21	21	21	
AmHomePro	2.40e	35½	35½	35½	
Am Ice		1⅛	1⅛	1⅛	
Am Inter	.40e	6	6	6	
Am Locomot		18⅝	18¼	18¼	
Am Loco pf	7.e	59	59	59	—1⅛
Am M&F	1.	12⅝	12⅝	12⅝	+ ⅛

—Y—

	Div.	High	Low	Close	Chg.
Yale-Towne	.60e	21½	21½	21½	+ ⅛
Yellow Truck		13⅛	12⅝	12¾	— ⅛
Young S W		15⅝	15½	15⅝	+ ⅛
Young S&T	3.25e	36⅜	34	34	—3⅛

—Z—

	Div.	High	Low	Close	Chg.
Zenith Radio		14	13½	13½	— ⅛
Zonite Prod		3⅛	3	3⅛	+ ⅛
Call Money		1	1	1	

---

a In bankruptcy or receivership, or being reorganized under Bankruptcy Act, or securities assumed by such companies.

Rates of dividends in the foregoing table are annual disbursements based on the last quarterly or semi-annual declaration. Unless otherwise noted, special or extra dividends are not included.

xEx dividend. †Ex rights. aAlso extra or extras. eDeclared or paid so far this year. fPayable in stock. gPaid last year. hCash or stock. †Accumulated dividend.

Two New 'MOP' Directors Named

NEW YORK, Feb. 2 (INS)—J. S. Pyeatt, president of Denver & Rio Grande Western R. R., and James Kemper of Kansas City have been elected directors of the Missouri Pacific R. R.; New Orleans, Texas & Mexico R. R., and the Texas & Pacific R. R., it was announced today. They succeed H. G. Dalton and W. T. Kemper, the latter deceased.

Building Material Issues Feature Listless Market

Caution Among Steel Buyers Intensified

NEW YORK, Feb. 2 (AP)—Steel buying is marking time, awaiting clarification of the price outlook, Iron Age indicated today in its weekly review of the steel industry.

"Caution among steel buyers has been intensified by the recent statement from President Roosevelt on the subject of wages and prices," the publication said.

"While a survey conducted by one large steel company among its customers disclosed virtually unanimous opposition to a reduction in steel prices at the present time, the fact stands out that scarcely any are willing to add to their steel inventories until the issue of both wages and prices is determined by the result of negotiations which start next Monday between the United States Steel Corp. and the Steel Workers organizing committee for renewal of the existing labor contract."

RATE AT 31 PER CENT

Whether the action of U. S. Steel and Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., two largest signatories of the SWOC contracts, in reducing working time of all salaried employes, points to a wage reduction for mill workers cannot even be surmised, the organ said.

Only one steel company of those not governed by labor contracts has reduced wages, it pointed out. That company, it was added, was Wickwire-Spencer Steel Co., which announced a cut of 20 per cent for both salary and wage earners.

After four weeks of consecutive advances, operations of the steel industry this week fell 2½ points to 31 per cent of capacity, the publication estimated.

Little new steel buying was reported.

Heavy melting steel scrap has declined 50 cents a ton at Cleveland, but the Iron Age scrap price composite remains unchanged at $14 a ton.

Tax Collections Higher in 1937

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2 (AP)—The Internal Revenue Department reported its collections from all sources rose from $3,787,336,060 in 1936 to $5,617,088,564 in 1937.

Income tax collections increased more than a million dollars, from $1,551,652,596 in 1936 to $2,584,977,831 in 1937. These included collections from corporations, which rose from $811,720,207 to $1,265,963,734, and from individuals, which rose from $739,932,288 to $1,318,993,896.

Miscellaneous internal revenue increased from $2,232,537,753 to $2,253,039,285. Payroll taxes, a new source, totaled $679,071,637. Because of invalidation of the agricultural adjustment act there were no 1937 collections of agricultural adjustment taxes, which in 1936 yielded $3,145,711.

Gets High Post In Doremus

Clifford B. Reeves, former newspaper man, has been elected vice-president and director of Doremus & Co., advertising agents.

Mr. Reeves joined the Doremus organization in 1933 as service director. Prior to that he was a member of the publicity department of the Guaranty Trust Co., and later research manager and a director of the investment banking firm of J. G. White & Co.

Quentin I. Smith has joined Albert Frank-Guenther Law, Inc., as an account executive in the agency's New York office. He was formerly vice-president and an account executive of the Hudson Advertising Co. and previously associated with the New York Post and the Rodney E. Boone organization.

$67,000,000 Power Bonds Offered

NEW YORK, Feb. 2 (INS)—Public offering is being made today by Bonbright & Co., Inc. and a syndicate of 50 investment houses of $67,000,000 Appalachian Electric Power Co. securities. The offering consists of $57,000,000 first mortgage 4 per cent.

Bonds due 1963 and $10,000,000 4½ per cent. Sinking fun debentures due 1948. The bonds are priced at 96⅝ and debentures at 100½, exclusive of accrued interest.

Proceeds from the sale will be used by the company for new money and refunding.

Bar Silver

LONDON, Feb. 2 (AP)—Bar silver 20 3-16d, unchanged. (Equivalent 45.49 cents.)

General List Higher Near Close

NEW YORK, Feb. 2—Buyers pushed selected shares a little higher in the stock market today, but gains generally were small.

Near the fourth hour advances of fractions to a point or more ruled, but there was a sprinkling of losers throughout the list.

Building material issues, spurred by final enactment of the administration's housing bill yesterday, provided the best showing. Merchandising, aircraft and a few industrial specialty shares inclined upward, but in lesser measure.

TRADING LISTLESS

Trading was listless and the ticker tape loafed. Brokers found buying interest only moderate, but were cheered somewhat by the comparative absence of offerings.

Ahead much of the time—there were slips at times due to profit-taking—were Johns-Manville, Crane Co., U. S. Gypsum, Sears Roebuck, Woolworth, Boeing, Douglas Aircraft, American Can, Texas Corp., Union Carbide, Eastman Kodak, Commercial Investment Trust and Loew's.

Unchanged to narrow were Chrysler, U. S. Steel, DuPont Kennecott, New York Central, Western Union, Consolidated Edison and Alaska Juneau.

American Telephone was again under pressure and lost around a point at one time to touch a 1938 low. Others to dip included International Harvester, J. I. Case, Timken Roller Bearing, Standard Oil of California and Liggett & Myers "B."

Bonds tended higher, especially in the secondary rail group. Prices of the major commodities were mixed. Foreign markets were inclined to be firm at the close.

Throughout the session Wall Street watched the "little" business conference at Washington, but small effect on trading was noted. Of interest was a report that at least two large blocks of common stock had been sold privately in the last few days, the sellers choosing this method because of the only languid interest on the exchange floor in recent sessions.

Events in Europe were watched carefully. While domestic copper sales were said to be near a standstill, heavy foreign demand was reported. There was considerable interest in the announced reentry of Great Britain in the international banking field through the relaxation of the London ban on foreign borrowing.

CURRENT TOPICS

Overnight news developments were not particularly cheering to the board room fraternity.

Iron Age reported few steel buyers were adding to their inventories pending wage negotiations between U. S. Steel subsidiaries and the SWOC next week, and their consequent possible effect on prices. On the other hand, the publication pointed out government work "looms large" in the construction field in the near future.

Electric power output for the week ended January 29 declined more than seasonally expected to a new low for 1937-38 the Edison Electric Institute disclosed. In the same period gasoline stocks gained 2,059,000 barrels, reflecting diminished consumption.

Electric Power Output Off

NEW YORK, Feb. 2 (AP)—Production of electricity in the United States for the week ended January 29 dropped to a new low for 1937-38 at 2,098,968,000 kilowatt hours, a decline of one-half of 1 per cent from 2,108,968,000 in the preceding week and 5.2 per cent under 2,214,656,000 in the comparable 1937 week, the Edison Electric Institute reported today.

The more than seasonal decline carried the Associated Press index of power production, with 1929-30 taken as 100, to 108.6 from 109.0 the previous week. A year ago the index, which is adjusted for seasonal and long-term trend, stood at 116.9.

The range for recent years follows:

	1937-38	1936	1935	1934	1933
High	125.2	119.8	105.5	97.4	91.9
Low	108.6	102.0	94.1	91.9	80.2

The institute reported the following percentage declines from the corresponding 1937 week according to major geographical areas: New England 10.3, Middle Atlantic 1.4, central industrial 9.1, West central 1.2, Southern States 2.4, Rocky Mountain 1.8, Pacific Coast 5.9.

American Woolen Has 1937 Loss

NEW YORK, Feb. 2 (AP)—American Woolen Co. and subsidiaries today reported for 1937 a net loss of $1,854,901. This compared with net profit of $1,929,982, equal to $5.03 a share of preferred stock in 1936.

Bank Statement

Boston balance	$30,000,000
Boston clearance	$53,000,000

Another 'Out' Of Economic Riddle

By MERRYLE STANLEY RUKEYSER

International News Service Financial Writer

NEW YORK, Feb. 2—The administration recently puzzled American business and finance by proposing that during the current depression prices of goods be reduced without cutting wages.

Practical business men became gloomy because they assumed it couldn't be done.

They knew that even the economies resulting from increased efficiency of labor would be offset in whole or in part by the rising per unit overhead cost while volume of orders remains low.

Of course, there is theoretically another way out of the economic riddle, but government itself must play a part.

This way would consist of cutting down on governmental expenditures and hence on taxes, which are an important and inflexible element in the cost of production.

To the extent that taxes are reduced, a larger share of the gross receipts would be available for distribution to workers as wages.

1928-36 ANALYSIS

This has never been made clearer than in a financial analysis of its affairs for the nine years, 1928-36, which the United States Steel Corporation has made for its employes. Continuing its significant experiment in reinterpreting financial accounts in elementary form, the Steel Corporation shows concretely how taxes come out of wages, reaffirming Franklin D. Roosevelt's apt observation in his Pittsburgh address in the 1932 campaign to the effect that taxes are paid in the sweat of every man who labors.

For example, if the Steel Corporation had paid no taxes whatsoever in those nine years, it would have had available a fund equal to one and a third years' of its average wages and salaries. Quite a wage dividend if the managing directors had been disposed to use it that way, in case it had become available.

AFFAIRS OF U. S. STEEL

On a per capita basis, the affairs of United States Steel are described as follows:

"The record is that of a man who had the use of tools and fixtures to the value of $11,554 for nine years. He did a business of $31,663, paid out $11,454 for goods and services in order to do business, $2,444 for wear and tear, $2827 for taxes, $412 in interest and $1947 to owners for the use of the tools and fixtures that enabled him to do business, and paid $13,379 to himself as wages."

The steel study makes it clear that the corporation merely acts as tax collector for the government, getting the tax funds out of its customers and out of its workers.

In tracing the source of taxes, the steel statement says:

"It (the tax bill) had to be paid before wages. The item is too large to have been added entirely to prices. It could not have been taken entirely from the share allotted to the owners, for during three years the owners had no share. Hence it must in part have been taken from the wages of workers and in part have been taken from the wages due to the owners for the use of their savings.

"No matter from what source this tax money seemed to come, however, in the end it mostly came out of somebody's wages. For taxes can be paid only out of production—they have to be paid out of goods. Wages are the principal cost of production and so a levy on production is principally a levy on wages.

LESS WORK, LESS WAGES

"It makes no difference if the taxes are not actually taken out of wages, but instead are added to the prices. Wages are only purchasing power, and raising prices without raising values is a method of reducing wages. Depriving owners of a fair return on their savings is a reduction in their purchasing power which turns up in decreased demand. That means less work and less wages.

"Taxes that confiscate the economies of improved machinery and prevent prices from being lowered tend to promote unemployment by shutting off the larger production which lower prices would bring out. That again means less work and less wages.

"Of course, the expenses of government must be paid for. It is for the people to decide how much government they want and how much they are willing to pay for it. That is one thing. It is something else to imagine that the other fellow will do the paying. There is no other fellow."

ICC to Submit Plan for Rail

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2 (INS)—Bureau of Finance of the Interstate Commerce Commission has commenced preparation of an interim report supporting its views regarding major principles which must govern the recapitalization of the Chicago & Northwestern railroad.

Funeral Held for Loring, Veteran Prison Officer

Funeral services for Edward W. Loring, for two score years connected with penal institutions of Massachusetts, and, as a warden, known to thousands who have visited the State prison in Charlestown, were held today in St. Brendan's Church on Gallivan boulevard, Dorchester.

Warden Francis J. W. Lanagan, a delegation of prison officers, and officials of the department of correction, attended a high mass of requiem, which was celebrated by the Rev. James F. Donovan, assistant at the church. The Rev. Ralph W. Farrell, chaplain of the State prison, occupied a seat in the sanctuary during the mass. There was a profusion of floral tributes.

Pallbearers were Assistant Deputy Warden John Pendergast, Joseph L. Harding, James P. Garvey, William A. McCarthy, Redmond J. Walsh and James V. Sullivan, all attached to the State Prison staff. Interment was in Cedar Grove Cemetery, Dorchester.

FISKE WARREN

Funeral plans were being made today for Fiske Warren, 75, millionaire Boston paper manufacturer and famous exponent of the single tax, who died last night in Phillips House, Massachusetts General Hospital.

Warren established the single tax in several communities, two in Massachusetts, which he founded. Early in the 20th century he crusaded for the independence of the Philippines.

ALICE M. HAWES

Funeral rites for Miss Alice M. Hawes, 88, philanthropic enterprises lecturer, will be held at the Mt. Vernon Church today at 2 p. m.

Miss Hawes, who lived on Bay State road, was active in religion, literature and art, and a member of many clubs. She is survived by a sister and a brother.

ARTHUR RICKER

Services for Arthur Ricker, 81, retired insurance broker, will be held at 2:30 p. m. today in the William R. Miller Funeral Home, 21 Cherry street, Waltham.

200 Shoe Workers Strike

LOWELL, Feb. 2 (AP)—Approximately 200 workers at the Laganas Shoe Company walked out on strike today after union representatives and the management failed to agree on a contract.

Need Money?

Quick Cash

★ UP TO $300

ON YOUR PERSONAL NOTE

No unnecessary delay. This simple plan provides the money you need . . . when you need it! No security or endorsers are required.

Call, Phone or Write Our Most Convenient Office

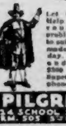
IDEAL FINANCING ASSOCIATION, Inc.

BOSTON: 333 Washington St., Rm. 408	Cap. 6960	License 83
MALDEN: 6 Pleasant Street, Rm. 307	Mal. 6510	License 72
QUINCY: 1479 Hancock Street, 2d Fl.	Pre. 7062	License 116
HYDE PARK: 1243 River Street, 2d Fl.	Hyd. 2350	License 184
ROSLINDALE: 19 Poplar Street, 2d Fl.	Par. 5260	License 218
WAKEFIELD: 461 Main Street, 2d Fl.	Cry. 1447	License 229
NORWOOD: 681 Washington St., 2d Fl.	Nor. 1458	License 158
WALTHAM: 353 Moody Street, 2d Fl.	Wal. 3313	License 123
FRAMINGHAM: 24 Union Ave., 2d Fl.	Fra. 5233	License 95

When You Need **MONEY** You Need It Quickly! Household loans are made to single persons and married couples promptly—without red tape. **NO ENDORSERS NO WAGE ASSIGNMENTS** Repay in convenient monthly installments. Call personally, phone or write.

HOUSEHOLD FINANCE CORPORATION
"Doctor of Family Finances"
TWO BOSTON OFFICES
Blake Building, 8th Floor
Washington St. and Temple Place
(Entrance 59 Temple)
Phone: HUBbard 6148
License No. 202
Studio Building, 4th Floor
130 Tremont St. Phone: LIBerty 6374
License No. 723
CAMBRIDGE OFFICE
Central Square Building, 5th Floor
678 Massachusetts Ave.
Phone TROwbridge 6825
License No. 64
ON THE AIR—EDGAR A. GUEST
TUES. AT 8:30 P. M. — WBZ

At Your Service



Let the Pilgrim Help You with your financial problems. Loans to suit your needs made within one day. Loans up to and including $300 under State Supervision. Call phone or write **$50. to $2000**

PILGRIM PLAN 24 SCHOOL ST. CAPITOL 7241 RM. 505 5th FLOOR LICENSE 65

Collateral Loan Co.
Incorporated Massachusetts 1859
75 Cornhill, Near Scollay Sq.
LOANS ON DIAMONDS, JEWELRY, WATCHES, SILVERWARE, Etc.
1% INTEREST PER MONTH
TEL. CAP. 2181 STATE 1

AUTO WHILE IN YOUR POSSESSION **LOANS** NEW LOW RATES AUTO OWNERS FINANCE CO., INC. 20 COLUMBUS AVE. LIB. 9236 MOTOR MART BLDG. LICENSE 214

1888 FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY 1938 **WORKINGMEN'S LOAN ASS'N** 178 Tremont St., Boston. State No. 2

AUTOS 30 MIN.-LOAN SERVICE **TRUCKS** New Low Rates BUSINESS LOANS ATLANTIC FINANCE CORP. RM. 926, PARK SQ. BLDG. HUB. 1228. Lic. 94

AUTO & TRUCK LOANS 1 HOUR SERVICE AMERICAN FINANCE CORP. License 33 Room 827, Park Square Bldg. HUB. 1212

LOANS AUTO TRUCKS While You Wait No Red Tape Lowest Interest Rates FIDELITY LOAN & FINANCE CORP. 153 Huntington Ave. Next to Mechanics Bldg. KENmore 2730 LICENSE NO. 69

HEIRS May borrow over $300 on their interests in legacies or trust funds. METROPOLITAN FINANCE CORP., 27 State: Laf. 4858-4859

Loans Up to $300—All Plans PERSONAL FINANCE CO. 2 BOSTON OFFICES 73 Tremont St. LAF. 5337. License 22 (Formerly Industrial Bankers) 80 Boylston St. HUB. 1723. License 37 (Formerly New England Equity)

LOANS of $300 and over on legacies, stocks, etc. Write full particulars, Box B-426, Boston American.

PERSONAL LOANS NATIONAL LOAN SOCIETY 1458 HANCOCK ST., QUINCY. License 58

Announcements

9 Funeral Directors

J. S. WATERMAN & SONS SINCE 1832 FUNERAL SERVICE Local and Suburban

Graham Funeral Service 1710 Wash. St., Boston. Hig. 0300 Special Funeral from $125 NON SECTARIAN Anywhere in New England

10 Monuments

MONUMENTS OF QUALITY WRITE FOR DESIGNS & PRICES Theo. J. Craig 74 FEDERAL AVE QUINCY MASS. GRAN [illegible]

15 Lost and Found

LOST, vic. Braemore Rd., Brighton, German police, female, called "Papchan." Rew. Asp. 2656.

LOST—Black Seal male Boston Terrier, Sat. eve., name "Boxer." Ret. Sweeten, 19 Emery St., South Boston.

Found Fox terrier, Spitz, Spaniel, Collie, German Shepherd. Call Miss James, LIBerty 4000.

FOUND—Red Chow puppy, vic. Harvard Sq. Kir. 7600, ext. 66, to 5. Kir. 1924 after 5.

DOG LOST, Cambridge, large black male, white paws, breast. Rew. Newton No. 0151.

ENGLISH SETTER lost, vic. Medford, black-white male, 2 yrs. Rew. Mystic 3244.

23 Dancing Instruction

—BIG APPLE— —FOX TROT— —WALTZ— —RHUMBA— —TANGO— —SHAG— IF IT'S FUN YOU'RE AFTER LEARN TO DANCE AT THE UPTOWN SCHOOL OF DANCING, 330 MASS. AVE., BOSTON. TEL. COM. 0520

"My REPUTATION Is Your PROTECTION" **BALLROOM** Guaranteed in 4 LESSONS TAP Also taught **PROF. RITTER** 177 Tremont St. DEVonshire 7330

3 PRIVATE LESSONS. Miss Shirley Hayes. $1 330 Mass. Ave. at Hunt. Ave. Com. 0520. Beginners Guaranteed. Newest steps. Expert instruction.

TAP STANLEY BROWN, FORMERLY "COTTON CLUB" & N. Y. 295 Hunt. Ave. COM. 8435.

Wm. H. O'Brien 240 Hunt. Ave. CIR. 6526. 10 Priv., $5; 12 Classes, $5.

Real Estate

80 Houses for Sale

ARLINGTON and MEDFORD Singles and 2-family houses, bank property; small down payment. **Mr. O'Neill, Tro. 3146**

TAX FREE—IN FLORIDA 40 acres; 4-room bungalow, on State Highway, North-central Florida; price only $1200, $700 cash, balance $12 mo. C. G. Woodbridge (owner), 17 Central Avenue, Lynn, Mass.

Quincy

QUINCY—Sale or let, 320 Southern Artery, 8 rooms, brick single with garage. Open for inspection. Cap. 9576.

Saugus

2 FAM. 12 rooms, excel. loc., near bus, oil heat. MALden 6649.

Houses up to $3000

$26 PER MONTH includes principal, interest, taxes for very desirable 4-rm. bungalow, furnace heat, all impts., excellent neigh.; small down payment. W. H. Melville, 231 Quincy Ave., E. Braintree. Tel. 1626.

Malden

$2500 Single 4 rooms, all impts. A. Jensen. Malden 1656-J.

Houses $3000 to $4000

$300 DOWN PRICE $3300. 7-room single, modern improvements, hot water heat, oil burner, in Somerville, near Highland ave. About $40 a month to carry. Handy man can make own repairs. Call Mr. Quimby at MELrose 2272; even. Reading 1653-M.

Houses $4000 to $5000

$400 DOWN WILL buy this modern 6-room single for $4200. 3 Russell St., near Glendale Sq., Everett. Monthly payments $46.85 including taxes. Call Mr. Quimby, MELrose 2272; evenings Reading 1653-M.

80 Houses for Sale

Houses $5000 to $7000

DORCHESTER 3 FAMILY **$6350—$600 DOWN** BANK FORCLOSURE 6-6-6 rooms; front and rear porches. Conveniently located. Ideal for home and income. **ROBERT W. GRAY** 1374 Mass. Ave., Harvard Sq., Cambridge Trowbridge 8547; even. Belmont 2109

QUINCY $6800—$5800 13-15 Connell St., off Adams St. **CAPE COD** Style. 2 new custom built homes, 5-6 rooms, modern oil heat, gas kitchen, garage attached. Owner-Builder PREsident 5038.

Houses $7000 and up

COOLIDGE CORNER, $7800 9-room single, just remodelled, tile shower, white sink, oil burner, garage, basement game room. DON'T MISS THIS ONE Clifford V. Miller, Inc., Realtors 1394 Beacon St., Brookline. LON. 5700

Concord

8-ROOM single, steam heated, hardwood floors; main street; nice garden; minute to Turnpike. Dick Loftus, Concord 581-J.

81 Lots for Sale

BILLERICA LOTS $25 High and Sightly. Concord River Section. Boat and Bath. Terms. PROspect 1267.

82 Farms and Land for Sale

FREE CATALOG FARM BARGAINS Many with stock, tools, crops. Write today. STROUT AG'Y, 510-FH Old South Bldg.

86 Real Estate Mortgages

NEED Mortgage Money? If so, see Merchants Co-op. Bank, 24 School St., Boston.

SEND for list of Real Estate. Workingmens Co-operative Bank, 72 Cornhill.

Rentals

90 Offices and Stores

OFFICES TO LET CONVENIENT, mod., rent reasonable. 310 Essex St. See Mr. Sesserman, Hotel Essex.

NICEL. furn. hall, with or without piano. Accommodates 40-50 people. Kenmore 3307.

93 Moving—Trucking—Storage

5 ROOMS MOVED $10 PIANOS $4. Ins. Vans. CHA. **1858** Bonded Storage. 1st Mo. Free.

OWNER DRIVEN VANS—Anywhere in Mass., Vt., R. I., Conn., N. H., N. Y. LOW RATES. Goods insured; storage. ASHFORTH, MIDDLESEX 4230.

5 ROOMS moved $10. Also storage. Pianos $4. Goods insured in transit. Cha. 6074.

FOR HIRE—1-ton truck, with driver, $12 per day. Call Cha. 1858.

94 Unfurnished Apartments

Roxbury

FREE NEW Continuous, wonderful heat. Hot water; parking; 10,000 square feet sunshine and air facing plazas. Insulated large stove. Modern enameled sink; oak floors; crafted wall paper; enamel on wood. 4 outside large rooms, $31. 16 Linwood St., Roxbury Highland 3422.

TODAY'S APT. SPECIAL! 5-room suite—Free gas and refrig. $40. Apply 75 Westland Ave. KEN. 6545.

BOSTON MANAGEMENT CORP.

SOMERVILLE 3 rms., heat, cont. h. w. American adults. Janitor, 117 Belmont St. Som. 1106 after 4 P. M.

Allston

HEATED 6-rm. lower apt., refrigeration, porches, $60. 1 Boulevard Ter. Asp. 3980.

ENTIRELY renov. 6 rms., white sink, steam, $37; janitor. 16 Empire St., off North Harvard.

Arlington

4 ROOMS, gar., $35; 6 rms., white sink, gar., $40. Keys 109 Mass. Ave. Arl. 5106.

$50 Heated apt., 5 rms., lower, garage. 79 Crescent Hill Ave. Arl. 1441-M.

Atlantic

$40 20 Newbury Ave., heated modern 5 rms., bath. Good loc. Mr. Nickerson, Gra. 2339.

Cambridge

2 RMS., heated, $35; 4 rms., heated, $35; 5 rms., heated, $40; 1-rm. apt., heated, $25. Mr. Rinaldo, 2200 Mass. Ave. Kir. 5602.

Dedham

Heated 3 rms., bath, refrig., 30 min. to South Sta., adults, $42. DEDham 1656-R.

Dorchester

ST. MARK'S parish, modern, 6 rms., bath, A1 condition, reas. 115 Lonsdale St.

NEWLY renov.; sunny, upper 5 rms., $35. Apply 53 Claybourne St., or Jam. 5443-R.

HEATED mod. 4 rms.; cont. h. w., kitch. cabinets, tile bath, shower, $40. Col. [illegible]

HEATED mod. 5 rms., 2d fl., Frigidaire, janitor serv., $47.50. Blue 6836.

MOD. 5 rms., recept., beamed ceilings, $38. Fireplace, h. w. ht. Apply 30 Cushing Ave.

UPHAMS Corner. Heated 3,4 rms., newly renovated, $28-$30. Call Col. 7618.

94 Unfurnished Apartments

Jamaica Plain

BOYLSTON REALTY CO.—3100 Wash. St. Apts. and houses for rent or sale, 1 to 8 rms., $15 to $60. Call Jam. 7264.

Quincy

MODERN sunny upper 4 rms.; 2 sun rms.; st. ht., shower. Adults. Reas. Gra. 4239-R.

Roslindale

4314 Washington St., mod. 4 rms., 2nd fl. $35, A1 cond., parking. Call Blue. 5413.

Roxbury

Heated Modern 3-4-room restricted apartments. All open porches, tile bath, refrig. Janitor. 13 Alaska St.

EGLESTON SQ.—New 4 rms., sep. htrs., new wall fin., $33-$35. 14 Kilmore St. Gar. 4791.

South Weymouth

11 TORREY ST.—Sunny, heated, 5 rms., refrig., con. h. w., adults, $43. Wey. 0507-M.

Watertown

102 BELMONT ST.—6-rm. apt., steam ht., garage opp.; handy to stores, schools, etc. Reas.

$24 Modern 4 rms., bath, A-1 condition, parking. MID. 4371.

Winchester

2ND FLOOR—4 rms., sun parlor, fireplace, h. w. heat, $40. Tro. 1378. Som. 5446-M.

95 Furnished Apartments

Jamaica Plain

POND SEC.—Heated, furn. 4 rms., gas, elec. included, $56. Write Boston American, Box 185.

96 Houses for Rent

Roxbury

20 COPELAND ST.—Single house, 8 rms., A-1 cond., handy location, $30. Col. 7816.

100 Housekeeping Rooms

Boston

46 UNION PK.—2 basement rms. Electrolux, new furniture. Refs. Com. 8613.

Brighton

LARGE front room and kitchen; elec. stove; priv. entrance; white sink. Sta. 1979.

Charlestown

WELL HEATED, sunny 3 rms., comfortably furn., clean and pretty. 5 Concord Ave.

Dorchester

NEWLY decorated 2 rooms, porch, everything furn. for hskpg. Col. 2462.

Roxbury

60 COPELAND ST.—Furn. light hskpg. rms., ht., gas, elect. incl.; pkg. Gar. 3853.

Somerville

70 MT. VERNON ST.—2 large, warm rms., all imps., $7 wk. Som. 5045-W.

102 Rooms With Board

Brighton

PLEASANT, sunny room, private family. Meals opt. See to appreciate. Sta. 4546.

Mattapan

43 MALTA ST.—Attract. rms.; pri. home; elderly or bus. people; board opt. Blu. 6363.

Roxbury

NICELY furn. rooms, with good home cooking, $10 wk. Conv. loc. Hig. 4884.

103 Rooms Without Board

Back Bay

57 HEMENWAY St.—Attract. furn. rms. Reas. See to appreciate. Com. 7926 after 6.

338 COMM AVE.—Large, nicely furnished double rm.; hskpg. opt.; reas. Cir. 7812.

Beacon Hill

23 BRIMMER ST., overlooking Esplanade, attrac., spacious rm. Laf. 8707.

Brighton

BEAUTIFUL large rm., furn. and htd.; resid. loc. $3; with gar. $3.50. Sta. 2543.

LARGE, pleasant rm., pri. home, opp. Monastery; bus. man or woman. Sta. 0580.

Cambridge

ATTRAC. warm rm.; pri. apt.; shower bath; bus. woman. Reas. Kir. 3873.

Dorchester

ASHMONT—Large rm. in priv. home, new furniture; bus. woman. Box No. A-231, Boston American.

Medford

NEAR Medford Sq., front rm., adult fam., breakfast opt., reas. Mys. 2432.

Roxbury

LARGE single room, suitable for business person, reas. 308 Dudley St., Suite 6.

Watertown

103 NO. BEACON ST.—Pleasant rms., kit. priv's. opt., exc. house, reas. Mid. 2973.

104 Children to Board

WILL board child; good home, best of care; doctor's refs. Mys. 4281-W.

COUNTRY home for child, best care and food; reas. Randolph 0368-W.

To order YOUR ad 'phone LIBerty 4000.

Announcements

29 Medical

FREE, X-RAY Examination and consultation and trial treatment absolutely free to all who call before Feb. 6th, 1938. The X-ray and mercury quartz light treatment are accomplishing wonders in diseases of every description. No matter what your disease, Daniel J. Walsh, M. D., 18 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., fulfills the above offer. Office hours Tuesdays and Fridays 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Other days 10 A. M. to 8 P. M. Closed Sundays and Holidays.

URINARY-SKIN Prostate, Kidney, Blood Diseases Reasonable Fee-Hours 9-8-Consultation Free **R. W. POWER, M. D.** 32 BOYLSTON ST. HAN. 5030

30 Dentistry

DR. C. B. SHAW 6 Scollay Sq. Cap. 7716. Over Epstein's Drug Store

"Where to find it"

A DEPENDABLE GUIDE FOR MERCHANDISE AND SERVICE
EVERY SUNDAY, MONDAY, WEDNESDAY AND FRIDAY

Auto Radios

AUTO RADIO Repair Service—WOB. 1295. 41 Salem St. Woburn.

Automobile Repairing

General Repairs—Dodge, Plym. Specialty. A. J. Frank & Son, 101 Cross St., Som. Pro. 3618.

Expert auto repairs—Complete body wk. Granite Chev., 145 Hancock St., Pres. 2310.

Beauty Shops

BUDDIE'S Beauty Salon. DEV. 9129. All Branches Beauty Culture, 453 Wash.

Books

CASH PAID FOR BOOKS CAP. 0613 WILLIAMS BOOK STORE, 83 Wash. St. Est. 1895.

Catering

CATERING Cocktails, Canapes, Tea, Sandwiches. Blu. 7566.

"Clean-up Week"

HELP TO Give Employment During "Clean-up Week" remember the Morgan Memorial, 89 Shawmut Ave. Hancock 9670.

Clothing

PANTS TO MATCH YOUR SUIT **673** Wash. St. Boston I. J. Rosenberg Dev. 9525

Dancing Schools

NOVIKOFF Russian-American Ballet School. Every type dancing. Children-adult classes forming. 12 Huntington Ave. (Copley Sq.) Ken. 6691.

Electricians

Repairing and Prompt Emergency Service. J. J. Reddington Electric Ser. Co. Tal. 2500.

Floors Refinished

FLOORS LAID and renewed. Work guar. Everett 1314-M.

Furs

$25 Sample Fur Coats. Murray's Fur Shop, 515 Washington St., 2nd Fl.

Fur Jackets and Capes. Vengrow, 1274A Beacon St., Brook. New **$15**

Goldfish

GOLD FISH—Acces. & Plants—KEN. 5200 Back Bay Aquarium, 451 Stuart

Gowns

GOWNS Bridal Ser.; Home-Church Decorations. BRIDES' SHOP. CHE. 4009-M.

Hairdressers

HAIR Coloring and Perm. Waving Alice Conley, 30 Hunt, Ken. 7118

Hand Laundry

Allston Hand Laundry. Hand work, call, deliver. 83 Harvard Ave., Allston. Sta. 0434

Handbags

HANDBAGS Repaired. KEN. 0616. W. & Windslip, 373 Boylston, Boston.

Health Bread

CANADIAN HEALTH BREAD—PRO. 3981. W. L. BURLAND BAKERY, 24 Garfield Ave., Som.

Instruction

Studio of Expression. Juanita Clay Bartlett, 588 Beale St. President 0116

PIANO-ORGAN Tutor H. J. Hooper, Jr. 39 Augustus Av., Ros'l Par. 0338

ENGLISH, arithmetic, typewriting, shorthand. Private and class. Mrs. Albert J. Wiley, Lan. 0469.

FASHION Modelling. Pearl Ashbourne School, 218 Chestnut Hill Ave. Asp. 6596.

Tutoring Bureau. Tutors-teachers supplied. JEAN BENNETT, PAR. 5635 after 11.

Machinery and Tools

BEST market for used mach. and tools. ATLANTIC SMELTING CO. GAR. 9271.

Magazines

Subscriptions to leading publications. Prompt and efficient service. 114 Tremont St., Room 509 or phone Hubbard 6026.

Money to Loan

MONEY LOANED ON DIAMONDS WATCHES, GOLD, SILVER, JEWELRY, OR CASH PAID Licensed Bonded Collateral Brokers. Est. 1904 Pawn Tickets Bought or Financed. Mail Orders SAGER BROS. CO. 333 Washington St., 6th Floor

Movers

CHA. 9500 For insured, prompt moving service. Ahearn & Son. 232 Main St.

Painting—Paperhanging

Contract painting, expert work, estimates given. Albert Campbell, Bre. 1213, Lynn.

H. DE COSTA—Painting, paperhanging, outside painting; go anywhere. Pres. 2458-W.

SPECIAL CHEAPER WINTER RATES Paint'g, Paper'g. Frank Kimmel, Hig. 8983

Radio Repairing

RADIO Repair Service. HAS. 0006. Day Sq. Radio Shop, 5A Neptune Rd.

RADIOS REPAIRED—Perkins Sq. Music Shop, 442 Broadway. Phone So. Bos. 1342.

Radio Service

Complete Radio service. World Radio Sales Agency, 49 Day St., Norwood.

WHETHERHULT Radio Co.—Repairs, all kinds; elec. appl. 314 Cambridge. Cap. 0080.

Refrigerators

RECONDITIONED Refrigerators, fully guar. Appliance Eng. Corp., 701 Beacon. Com. 2411.

Scalp Treatment

SCALP treatments—Mrs. E. H. Curtis, 3 Winter St. Dev. 8018.

Sleigh Rides

SLEIGH Rides in the Blue Hills. Ferguson Riding School. Bra. 0795

Store Fixtures

BOSTON Show Case Co., designers and mfrs., 126 Linden Park St., Roxbury. High. 6263.

Taxicabs

CENTRAL CAB CO.—Boston's safest and smartest cabs. Phone Devonshire 7300.

Upholstering

CUSTOM built uphols. Repairs every description. Tal. 7737. Morton Uphol. Shop, Dorchester.

Where To Dine

CAFE AMALFI—Italian luncheon & a la carte dinners. 8 Westland Ave., near Symphony Hall.

DELICIOUS FOOD, liquor, beer, entertainment. International Cafe, 315 B'way. Som. 9257.

The Alcazar 27 Camb. St. Barbecued Chicken. Steak Dinner

ALPHA LUNCH—64 Summer St., 115 Causeway. New York Grill, Scollay Sq.

Famous Door, Inc., 78 Warrenton St. Boston's Leading Swing Band. $1 dinners.

WALTERS REST.—1364 Beacon St., Coolidge Cor. Specializing in T-bone steaks.

Yarns

YARN Lowest price in U. S. A. Knitting Worsted, Large Skein **39c** Bedford Yarns, 124 Bedford St. Boston

The Bargain Market

129 Furniture

THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS WORTH OF FINE FURNITURE ONLY SLIGHTLY DAMAGED BY SMOKE TO BE SOLD AT LESS ½ PRICE SMOKE SALE

5-Pc. Brand New Porcelain Top Breakfast Set. Formerly $22.50. **9.75**

CHESTER FURNITURE CO. 783 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.

10 DAY SALE on everlasting steel reinforced folding chair; 1-3 off. Gabry Bros., Inc., 10 Spring St., Boston. Cap. 6015.

127 Clothing—Furs

OVERCOATS 1 AND 2 PANT **SUITS** $5 $7 $11 **PANTS** TO MATCH YOUR COAT 98c, $1.68, $2.49 UNITED CLOTHIERS, 103 WASHINGTON ST.

MAN'S LARGE COON COAT FOR SALE. Telephone Commonwealth 2291.

125 Jewelry and Diamonds

HIGHEST PRICES Paid for DIAMONDS, GOLD, SILVER, WATCHES, ETC. WM. A THOMPSON CO., 125 Tremont St. Lib. 9472

133 Sewing Machines

FACTORY expert will call, oil and adjust your present sewing machine, any make, $1. Phone Sears Roebuck Co., Brookline Ave., Boston. Kenmore 7370 or Trowbridge 4010. 1815 Mass. Ave., Cambridge.

136 Typewriters

RENT THE NEW NOISELESS MONARCH '8 3 MONTHS $5 Initial rental applied on purchase. Bal. $3 mo. **AMERICAN** WRITING MACHINE **CO.** 91 Federal St. Est. 1880 LIBerty 6195

140 Coal—Coke—Wood—Oil

GOLD SEAL COAL $11 Per Ton On 3-Ton Orders Fresh Mined Low Ash Anthracite **Stetson Fuel Corp.** SOU. 1840 KIR. 8857

Stove Coke $11, Nut $10.25 Best Coal $11.50. Lumpy Soft, $8.50 • K. Z. Budget. No Money Down • **Hogan Coal Co. Kenmore 1060**

COK-OLGA $10.00 per ton Delivered THE BEST FOR LESS. CAP. 0830. Coke Distributors, Ltd. 114 State St.

A. RICCIARDONE & SON **Hard Coal $11. Lumpy Soft $8** New Eng. Coke. MALDEN 5101-M.

141 Building Materials

Asbestos Wall Shingles 12x24, requires no painting, warm in winter, cool in summer, only $4.90 sq. **FRIEND LUMBER CO.** 29 Gilbert St., Medford. Tel. MYS. 3650

TROJAN VARNISH, $1.29 a gal. Grossman's, 130 Granite Street, Quincy.

139 Oil Burners

RANGE burners, $4.50; heaters, $8.50. Modern Mfg., 31 Summer St., Lynn. Bre. 6702.

RANGE burner assemblies, $4.50; heaters, $8.95. Cohen Sales, 14 Portland. Laf. 3675.

130 Refrigerators

G. E. used med. size porc., 24 Church, Camb. Kir. 7456. Open eves. **$39**

131 Washing Machines

EASY WASHER Factory Rebuilt $15 Up. 800 Beacon Ave. Len. 6600.

LADY who won latest model ABC Washer will sell reas. In orig. packing. Col. 4393.

Employment

60 Help Wanted—Female

DEFINITELY the ideal proposition for ambitious women. Chance to have your own business in your own locality. Free training; delightful, profitable work. Nationally known product. Phone Kenmore 9451.

SALESWOMEN—We are now placing saleswomen in our 1938 sales organization. Splendid opportunity. Income while learning. ROYAL CROWN, 76 Summer St.

60A Help Wanted—Domestic

HOUSEWORK—General, 6 rooms, 1 child, no cooking, light laundry, own room. $7. Longwood 2329.

MIDDLE-AGED WOMAN—Small home; 2 children, to manage home as her own. Good home and wages. Call Som. 8251-W.

EXP. mother's helper, general housework, 1 child, no cooking. $6. New. No. 3290.

GIRL—For gen. housework, loves children; own room; good salary. Lon. 4328.

MOTHER'S HELPER—Live in, one infant; good home, $6 weekly. Sta. 4615.

WANTED—Woman for general housework, no cooking, live in. Granite 3088.

61 Help Wanted—Male

CANVASSERS Wanted at once, experienced canvassers for subscription campaign, transportation paid, good commission. Apply Mr. Foynes, 5th floor, 5 Winthrop Square, Boston.

WET WASH LAUNDRY AGENTS WANTED. JAM. 6082.

62 Help Wanted—Male and Female

AMATEURS WANTED—Every Saturday. 1st prize, $3; 2nd, $2; 3rd, $1. See Charlie Palmer, Paradise Cafe, 63 Green St. Laf. 9282.

68 Instruction

A GUIDE to correct race playing, $1.00. Frank Hilton, P. O. Box 1206, Boston.

Automobiles

200 Automobiles for Sale

LOOK 3 Months' Guarantee **NO MONEY DOWN** Buys any of these cars Make payments direct to us

[illegible] MONTHLY
'37 CHRYSLER Royal Motorola & Overdrive
'37 FORD Town
'37 FORD Fordor S. H.
'37 FORD Cpe. R. H.
'36 PLYM. 2-Dr. Sed.
'36 CHEV. Town Sed.
'36 FORD S. S. Cpe.
'36 PLYM. Conv. Cpe.
'36 WILLYS Sedan
'36 DODGE Sedan
'36 PLYM. 4-Dr. S.H.
'36 FORD C. Cpe. R.

$12.45 MONTHLY
'33 CHEV. Town Sed.
'33 PONTIAC 2-Dr.
'33 CHEV. S. S. Cpe.
'33 TERR. Conv. Cpe.
'33 FORD Conv. Cpe.
'33 FORD Phaeton

[illegible] MONTHLY
'35 BUICK Sedan
'35 DASH 6 Sed.
'35 PLYM. 2-Dr. Tr.
'35 PONT. Conv. Cpe.
'35 DODGE Tr. Sed. R.H.
'35 PLYM. Conv. Cpe.
'35 FORD Conv. Cpe.
'35 PLYM. Coupe
'35 FORD Fordor R. H.

$14.95 MONTHLY
'34 DODGE 4-Dr. Sed.
'34 FORD Fordor S.H.
'34 TERR. 4-Dr.
'34 LAFAYETTE Sed.
'34 CHEV. Mas. 2-Dr.
'34 CHEV. Coach
'34 CHEV. 4-Dr. Sed.
'34 FORD Conv. Cpe.
'34 PLYM. Conv. Cpe.
'34 FORD Tudor

HOMESTEAD DODGE—PLYMOUTH COMmonwealth 1150 1311 Boylston St. Open till Midnite

SAVE $50 TO $100

'36 FORD Fordor Trunk Sedan	$[illegible]
'34 PONTIAC 2-Dr. Trunk Sed.	275
'34 PONTIAC 4-Door Sedan	395
'35 DODGE 2-Dr. Trunk Sedan	385
'35 OLDS. 8, 4-Dr. Trunk Sedan	395
'33 PONTIAC 4-Door Sedan	245
'33 PONTIAC Sport Coupe	225
'35 PONTIAC 2-Door Sedan	365
'32 FORD Roadster	145
'35 CHEVROLET 4-Door Sedan	385
'34 OLDS. 8, 4-Door Sedan	325
'34 PLYMOUTH 4-Door Sedan	245
'32 BUICK 4-Door Sedan	75
'30 PACKARD Phaeton	95

Small Amount Down Balance in Liberal Terms **Union Motor Sales, Inc.** Cadillac-LaSalle-Olds Dealer 2 TO 8 UNION SQ., SOMERVILLE Open Today Pro. 1600-1-2

W Nash 1931 Convertible Coupe; exceptionally fine running motor; extra good; nice and clean; $10 down; plenty of time to pay. See it today. 840 Main St. **$77** LITTLE MOTORS, Inc., Waltham 4135.

Pontiac '35 Sedan $365 Looks and runs like new. Special today $65 down, $15 month. Don't miss this for a real value. 399 Washington St., Brighton. Alg. 7780.

'34 Dodge Sedan $325 Exceptionally fine car; will make interesting deal for you if you buy it TODAY. For details phone R. J. Sutton at BEAcon 4700 or visit 2 Boylston St., Brookline Village.

W Plymouth '36 4-door Touring Trunk Sedan; extra good; nice and clean; trade your car now; liberal proposition; no payment till April 1st. See it today. 840 Main St. **$467** LITTLE MOTORS, Inc., Waltham 4135.

OK '36 FORD ½-ton Pick-up. Here's a unit that is mechanically good and with a paint job would be perfect; will sell without painting for $195. HUB CHEV. CO., 277 Mass. Ave., Camb. TRO. 6400.

Porter Sq. Chev. '33 Oldsmobile 4-Door Sedan Upholstery perfect, black duco finish, was $245; now $195. See it today. 2053 Mass. Ave., Cambridge. KIR. 4400.

W '36 Dodge 4-door Sedan; black finish; excellent condition; no payments till April 1st. See it today. 840 Main St. **$487** LITTLE MOTORS, Inc., Waltham 4135.

'36 CHEVROLET TUDOR SEDAN $75 down, bargain, excellent condition, free storage—until spring. MYEROW BROS. CO. 15 Berkeley St. Hancock 7365

OK '32 FORD COACH. Here's a real buy that you must see and hear run to appreciate its value, for only **$125** HUB CHEVROLET CO., 277 Mass. Ave., Cambridge. TRO. 6400.

W Plymouth 1934 Sedan; 2-door; nice shape; can't equal it at this price; $10 down, 18 months to pay balance; in De Luxe condition. See it today. 840 Main St. **$227** LITTLE MOTORS, Inc., Waltham 4135.

$9.54 per month buys an excellent car. Let me help you, I resell Brookline Fine Family Cars. **BEAcon 5200** TOM MAHONEY

'33 Ford Cabriolet $125 For terms and demonstration, call John White at T. C. Baker's Used Car Motor Mart, Brookline Village. BEAcon 5199.

WE'LL BUY YOUR CAR WE PAY MOST SPOT CASH PAID **BRILLIANT'S** 193 BROADWAY SOMERVILLE SOM. 4440

W Packard 1932 Sedan, 4-door; black finish; good tires; car has everything; in superb condition; priced low; no payment till April 1st. Call today. 840 Main St. **$227** LITTLE MOTORS, Inc., Waltham 4135.

Repossessed Pontiac '37 Coupe, almost new, full De Luxe Equipment, with [illegible] over for unpaid balance, 976 Mass. Ave. Cambridge. TROwbridge 8915.

'37 Plymouth Tudor Trunk Sedan $100 down, new car guarantee, bargain, free storage—until spring. MYEROW BROS. CO. 15 Berkeley St. Hancock 7365

6—1935 Ford Bus. Coupes. **$100** ea. Your choice. JAMES LEHAN. "Oldest Ford Dealer in the World." Stoughton, Mass. 33

'36 FORD FORDOR, black. **$405** Reardon & Woodward 1558 Columbus Ave., Rox. Hig. 1513.

'36 Chevrolet Master Coach, extra clean. Liberal trade. Endicott 6650, eves. **$425**

'32 CHRYSLER de luxe conv. phaeton sed., radio and heater, $245. Zanditon, 879, Blue Hill Ave., Dor. Gen. 9167.

'33 Chevrolet Coach, like new. $5 down. **$145** PROspect 1830.

'33 Terraplane De Luxe Sedan; radio, heater. HOOVER MOTORS. 39 Old Colony Ave., So. Bos. or Hub. 7104 **$175**

PONTIAC '36 Sedan. Never Used. $150 Cash. $30 Month. No. Trade. Tro. 4316.

'35 Ford Sedan Bargain Easy Terms. Tro. 4316 **$195**

'34 Chevrolet Master Coach; excellent. 2453 Mass. Ave. ELI. 9800. **$265**

'33 Plymouth 4-Dr. Sedan; like new. Connolly, Stadium 4700. **$165**

'36 Chevrolet Master Sedan, very clean, new tires, only $375. Terms. PRO. 2838.

'32 Terraplane 2-door Sedan, good motor, only $5 down. PRO. 2830. **$75**

'31 Chevrolet Coupe, good clean running car, looks like new, only $75. PRO. 2830.

'36 LINCOLN Zephyr 4-dr., [illegible]. James Lehan "Oldest Ford Dealer." Stoughton 33.

'31 Ford Coach. A-1. See it today. MALden 5229. **$59**

'36 FORD Beach Wagon, $575. James Lehan "Oldest Ford Dealer." Stoughton 33.

'36 Hudson R. S. Coupe, radio, heater. Collins, Cen. New. 2858. **$349**

'35 TERRAPLANE Sedan, $295. Harold L. O'Neil, 366 Col. Rd., Dor. Hig. 3300.

'34 Plymouth 4-Dr. Sedan, A-1 Chelsea 4038. 9-5 P. M. **$195**

'37 Ford V-8-85, Four Door Sedan, $570. Noyes Buick, 850 Comm. Ave. STA. 3000.

1934 CHEVROLET Master Coach, only $350. 343 Broadway, Somerville. Som. 6767.

'34 Chev. Dump Truck; Hyd. Hoist. M. H. Sullivan, 36 Lee St. Kir. 0513. **$280**

For Sale: Model A 2-Dr. Ford Sed. Good cond. McLellan. TRO. 9202. **$50**

PLYMOUTH '34 4-dr. sedan. Looks and runs like new. $535. Terms. Eliot 1646.

'36 Packard, 120 B Touring 4-dr. sed. Radio, heater. Gar. 8947. **$510**

'36 Dodge Touring Sed. Thibault Bros., 243 Concord Ave., Kir. 1302. **$535**

'34 International 2-Ton 4B. Full Van. A-1. Waltham 0085. **$475**

200 Automobiles For Sale

Let's Step One Side and TALK IT OVER

The used car end of my business is every bit as important to me as the new car. I feel that the buyer who takes a used car off my hands and gives me the opportunity to sell another new car deserves all the consideration I can possibly give.

Fred Ordway
Pres. and Treas.

Arrange Your Own Terms

CHEVROLETS	
'36 Master Coupe	$435
'37 Master De L. Tour. 2-Door Sedan	525
'35 Standard 2-Door	285
'36 Master 2-Door	325
OLDSMOBILES	
'36 6 Conv. Coupe	$565
'31 De Luxe Coach	125
DODGES	
'36 4-Door Trunk Sed.	$485
'34 4-Door Sedan	315
'32 8 Touring Coupe	125
PLYMOUTHS	
'35 De Luxe Conv. Cpe.	$365
'34 Business Coupe	265
'32 Coupe	165
FORDS	
'37 85 Tudor De Luxe	$480
'37 60 Tudor	445
'35 Business Coupe	245
'35 De Luxe 2-Door	263
'34 Tudor	195

Buy the Easy Way From

FRED ORDWAY
1289 BOYLSTON ST.
KENmore 4010—Open Evenings.
HUDSON TERRAPLANE DISTR. 27 YEARS
Where A Good Name Means A Good Deal

$5 TAKES ONE AWAY Includes 1938 Insurance & Plates and HOLWAY'S 90-day Guar. Price Pay't
'33 Chev. Mstr. De Luxe 4-dr. Sed. $225—$14.63
'34 Plymouth Coupe, R. S. 245— 15.90
'32 Plymouth Coach, real good 125— 8.07
DeSOTO—PLYMOUTH—WILLYS—DEALER
Princeton Motors, D. Artery at B'way. SOM. 8787.

W Chrysler 1932 Imperial 6-door Sedan; in superfine condition; save time and money; see it today; very good tires; plenty of time to pay. Terms to suit you. 840 Main St. **$187** LITTLE MOTORS, Inc., Waltham 4135.

'31 Buick Sedan $130 4 door; particularly good car for little money; terms. Ask for Tom Mahoney at T. C. Baker's Used Car Motor Mart, Brookline Village. BEAcon 5199.

Porter Sq. Chev. '32 Chrysler Conv. Coupe 6 wheel De Luxe model, perfect in every detail. A real sporty car $185. 2053 Mass. Ave., Cambridge. KIR. 4400.

OK '31 CHEVROLET Coach. One of the most reliable models ever built. They never die unless they're wrecked. Here's a real good one for only $125. HUB CHEV. CO., 277 Mass. Ave., Cambridge. TRO. 6400.

W Chevrolet 1935 Master De Luxe Sedan; 2-door; perfect condition, black finish; A-1 throughout; no payment till April 1st. See it today. 840 Main St. **$387** LITTLE MOTORS, Inc., Waltham 4135.

FORD BARGAIN '32 Ford Tudor, thoroughly renewed and reconditioned $135. Call Mr. Cherry. RUSSELL BURNETT, Inc. 747 McGrath Highway, Somerville. Som. 7600-3733

OK '33 TERRAPLANE Sedan. A comfortable car with a smooth motor and excellent appearance. HUB CHEVROLET CO., 277 Mass. Ave., Cambridge. Only **$235** TRO. 6400.

W '33 Pontiac Sport Coupe; smart and snappy; no payments till March 1st; in excellent condition; big value, priced low. Winterized. See our today. Many others. 840 Main St. **$227** LITTLE MOTORS, Inc., Waltham 4135.

Porter Sq. Chev. '36 Plymouth 4-Door Sedan Built-in trunk, a car you will be proud to own. Reduced to only $465. $95 down. See it today. 2053 Mass. Ave., Cambridge. KIR. 4400.

'37 Plymouth 4-Dr. Tour. Sed. 1000 miles—new car guarantee. **$650** Malden Auto Exchange, 200 Eastern Ave., Malden. Tel. MALden 3199.

'36 Dodge De Luxe Sedan. Mohair uphol., exc. paint. **$485** **Wayland Motors** Waltham 2966 Wayland 181

W Ford 1935 Touring (Trunk) Tudor; no payment till April 1st; in excellent condition; big value, priced low. See our today. 840 Main St. **$297** LITTLE MOTORS, Inc., Waltham 4135.

201 Trucks for Sale

5 A. C. MACK dumps; one 5-ton International truck. Good condition. Mys. 5678.

202 Automobiles Wanted

CASH FOR YOUR CAR 1-Hour Service. HARVEY. EVErett 2090.

LOTS OF MONEY TO BUY USED CARS. HIGHEST INSTANT Cash paid, rest. 281 Mystic Ave., Som. Pro. 2830

Junk Cars or Trucks Wanted. We pay highest cash prices. MR. JANECK, SO. BOSTON 3836.

WANTED good used car or beach wagon. '30 or later. Pay cash. Som. 1166-W—3518-W.

WANTED—Old cars, trucks. Cash waiting. Lincoln Auto Parts. Highland 4842.

CASH FOR OLD CARS United Auto Parts. Eliot 9300

Cash for your car. Drive in or call 1186 Comm. Ave. Lon. 5607.

209 Automobile Insurance

Lowest Rates—Time Payments FREE PLATE SERVICE 8 Broad St., cor. State St. CAP. 5677

$5 Down 6 mo. to pay. 45 Broad St. Room 515. Hub. 7462.

LOWEST RATES—Immediate service for 1938 plates. 55 Kilby St., Boston.

BOSTON EVENING AMERICAN

"New England's Greatest Evening Newspaper"

Entered as second class matter at the Postoffice at Boston, Mass., under the Act of March 3, 1879, also at the Postoffice Department, Canada.

Published daily except Sunday and holidays, 5 Winthrop Square, Boston, Mass., by the NEW ENGLAND NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING COMPANY. Telephone Liberty 4000.

Subscriptions by mail postpaid, one month, 75c; three months, $1.75; six months, $3.50; one year, $7.00. Boston Postal District $1.00 month. Domestic rates include postage in the United States, Porto Rico, Philippines, Cuba, Hawaii, Alaska, Mexico, Canal Zone, Canada. Mail subscriptions payable strictly in advance. Rates to foreign countries $2.00 per month.

The Boston Evening American assumes no financial responsibility for typographical errors in advertisements, but will reprint that part of an advertisement in which the typographical error occurs. Advertisers will please notify the management immediately of any error which may occur.

MEMBER ASSOCIATED PRESS

The Associated Press is exclusively entitled to the use for republication of all news dispatches credited to it or not otherwise credited in this paper, and also the local news published therein. All rights of republication of special dispatches herein reserved by the Boston Evening American.

NEW ENGLAND'S GREATEST
EVENING NEWSPAPER

BOSTON EVENING AMERICAN

WEDNESDAY,
FEBRUARY 2, 1938

+ *Ask, and it sall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you.*—St. Matthew VII., 7. +

The text for today is suggested | the Rev. George Murray, Presbyterian Church, Brookline. The next text will be suggested by the Rev. Charles L. Page, Tremont Temple, Boston.

The Editor Says:

"Never was there a greater instance in history of the power of a nation—the United States—arrayed for defensive peace."—*Benjamin DeCasseres in March of Events.*

THERE are war-sparks from Asia and Europe flying all over the world. The duty of every American to his own country, to himself and to his family is to see that his brain and nerves shall not catch fire.

It is also the duty of our representatives at Washington to help the people of this country maintain the fine poise and coolness they have hitherto maintained in the face of some recent incidents.

We are a peaceful people. And that peacefulness, combined with a temperate view of the troubles of other nations, should produce in us a state of MENTAL as well as physical CALMNESS.

The United States government should not make too much of a Japanese sentry roughly repelling a United States consul or any MINOR matter incidental to the Asiatic war.

A sentry is not supposed to exercise his own judgment, but to obey orders.

If a sentry is told not to allow any one to enter a place HE IS SUPPOSED NOT TO ALLOW ANY ONE TO ENTER THE PLACE WHERE HE IS STATIONED.

If he has to use force to keep any one out, HE USES FORCE. That is his DUTY.

It would be the duty also of an American sentry. It is the duty of ANY SENTRY.

THE PANAY INCIDENT

—was almost a CASUS BELLI; but forcibly repelling an American envoy—of whom the Japanese sentry probably knew nothing and concerning whom the sentry could not have exercised any discretion if he did know—is far from being an incident of serious importance.

There is a little too much WAR PROPAGANDA creeping into the news.

It is better to try to AVOID A WAR than to try to provoke one.

We are thinking too much in terms of Asia and Europe and not enough IN TERMS OF AMERICA.

We have tremendous domestic problems to settle.

Let us not be turned away from them by such matters as the face-slapping of one of our diplomatic attaches.

Let us remain PEACEFUL without being pacifist, CALM without being inert, and friendly to all nations and peoples, but carefully spurning all foreign alliances that would disrupt our TRADITIONAL AMERICAN POISE.

MR. TOBIN'S DECISION

"It is my purpose to adopt every possible economy in order to avoid the immediate discharge of hundreds of employes or the material reduction of the wages of them all."
—*Mayor Tobin.*

The Mayor's warning concerns all Boston residents, city employe residents especially.

We all know that Boston is in serious financial difficulties, that only drastic action can avert bankruptcy.

No exaggeration is Mr. Tobin's parable likening the city to a family that refuses to face facts and continues to spend 20 per cent more than it earns.

Consequently sensible economies must be effected. There is a limit to the money that taxes can provide, and that limit obviously is perilously near.

In view of the situation, the Mayor is obliged to choose one of two courses. He could eliminate waste and extravagance. Or he could reduce wages and discharge scores of municipal employes.

His selection is the abolition of services that can be sacrificed without great loss. "My aim," he explains, "is to protect those who face the threat of dismissal."

That is a wise choice. A recession is very much with us. Suffering is all too general. Certainly, therefore, this is NOT THE TIME for Boston to lead the way in cutting wages.

HEALTHIER MOTHERS

"Mothers are stronger today than they were a quarter of a century ago, and their strength is being passed along to their babies to make a healthier race."—*Dr. Richard A. Morgner.*

Dr. Morgner speaks with the authority of great experience. His record of delivering 4316 babies, including 47 sets of twins, has earned him the title of "Stork's Chief Aide" at Tufts College Medical School.

Thanks to visiting nurses' associations, clinics and the daily newspaper columns of Dr. Royal S. Copeland and others, women no longer regard maternity with the fear, superstition and ignorance so common three decades ago.

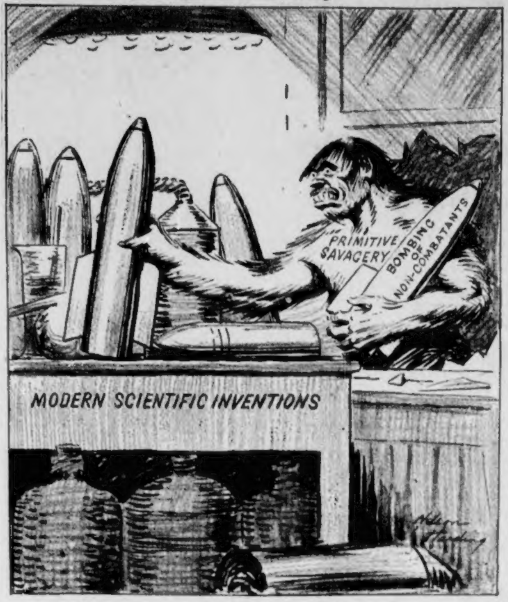
It is a great national achievement and one that cannot be too extravagantly praised.

However—and this is important—we cannot afford to rest on our newly won laurels. There is much to be done in the next ten years. Childbirth deaths are still alarmingly numerous not only in Massachusetts, but everywhere throughout the United States.

In fact, as the late Arthur Brisbane truthfully observed many times, the Indian mother bearing her child alone in the wilderness was often safer than a modern American mother in a modern American home or hospital.

The Caveman in the Laboratory

By Nelson Harding



Beneficent in the arts of peace, science has given a new ferocity to war.

The wars in Spain and China have proved that aggressive war now is waged against civilian populations as well as against armed forces.

Desiring peace, America has to insure against war in order to HOPE for peace.

As President Roosevelt said last Friday in his message to Congress, this nation must be so armed as to keep any assailants hundreds of miles from our shores, or to vanquish them should they be able to invade.

New York Day by Day -:-

By O. O. McIntyre

NEW YORK, Feb. 2.

A RUNNER-UP for the late George Horace Lorimer's aversion to New York is Karl Bickel, ex-newspaper man. Bickel is among the few high-powered executives to call it a day while on the hither side of 50. He saved his kudos while the going was good and now coasts.

His big job was president of the United Press. After settling his affairs he set out for Sarasota, Fla., where he built a hacienda, surrounded himself with a kennel of favorite dogs and now comes to New York only when he has to take a liner for Europe.

Irvin Cobb, so long a part of the local scene, went to Hollywood to fill a six-week contract. That was four years ago. He has been back but once and was then the proverbial fish out of water. Both his city apartments on Park avenue and country place at Easthampton are on the market.

No one perhaps was a more dyed-in-the-wool Broadwayite than Mason Peters, wit and newspaper man. He formed a sudden dislike for the town and quit it about six years ago. A few months ago he returned for a month's visit but left the metropolis flat in 48 hours.

New York has a Shanghai Refugee Club, composed of those who had to flee the war-stricken Chinese city without possessions. There are several hundred here trying to get a new hold on life—a fresh start. There was a strict order: "No dogs or animals allowed in evacuation." Thus it was a number refused to go and many paid for such understandable devotion with their lives. And most of the deserted dogs left behind were slain.

It's an odd assortment of types and certainly the most bewhiskered that comprises the audience at the Cameo, a movie a hop skip off Broadway in 42nd street. It exploits chiefly the Russian film and news pictures stressing the progress of the Soviet. Many jabber away in native tongue. The women are the shawled and shrinking prototypes of the Ghetto doorways. All are undemonstrative, seldom laughing, applauding or booing.

Among most popular of the de-luxe liner pursers is the satiny Henry Villar of the Normandie, who, it is reported, may retire in a season or so. He began pursing on the Paris, then went to the Ile de France and on to his present post. Once a marine lawyer at Havre, he was pressed into service during an emergency and proved so affable and capable he was induced to quit avocating and make sailing a career.

He speaks seven languages, but his chief charm is in his exquisite manners. He seems absolutely crushed with sympathy when nasty weather comes and has a way of bending over a lady's hand for a bee's wing kiss that makes her feel the ship is hers.

The seasoned voyager, incidentally, is not always the jaunty sailor, in the sense of freedom from mal de mer. Frazier Hunt becomes nauseated going up a gang plank and remains in bed unable to raise his head until he reaches the other side. I have been in two fierce Atlantic gales and in both instances the captains confessed they had their uneasy moments.

No illnesses—and I've had some honeys—bring on such an all gone feeling as sea sickness. Nor is any recovery so complete and rapid. I once actually considered ordering an ambulance to trundle me to Paris when within a few hours of Havre, and it is no exaggeration that ten minutes after I landed I was doing a jig under the train sheds.

And after several wan days of splitting a grape with my wife for food, we each tore into a Chateaubriand with trimmings for breakfast on the boat train.

That's That -:- -:-

By Bruce Gustin

At the hearings before the House Committee on Rivers and Harbors, it was testified that Colorado alone has enough coal to supply the whole nation for 300 years, and Wyoming has enough to supply the whole nation for 100 years, and that Pennsylvania's anthracite coal supply will last 300 years. And more than two dozen other States have large coal resources.

The regional planning scheme is a good example of the fallacy of regarding every problem as a national problem and assuming there must be a national solution. The theory of the bill is that more power and cheaper power are national needs, and therefore we should have a national solution which amounts to nationalization of water resources and their use in generating electricity.

But that is a ridiculous policy for regions which have an abundance of coal and must use their water for irrigation if they are to continue to exist and develop.

The move made by the Securities Commission to stop short selling in a declining securities market will be widely approved. There probably has been more criticism of short selling than of any other practice connected with stock exchanges.

Speculative features incidental to the buying and selling of stocks and commodities can never be entirely eliminated. And they should not be. But short selling is downright gambling and even worse is the fact that it often injures thousands of honest investors.

We must have stock exchanges where people can invest their savings and dispose of stocks and bonds they want to sell. But these cannot serve their legitimate purpose if they are to degenerate into gambling rackets.

According to a copyrighted International News Service dispatch, the United States has agreed secretly to recognize Italy's conquest of Ethiopia whenever Great Britain gets ready to do that. There is no reason why we should delegate to any other nation the formulation of our foreign policies.

Human Side of the News -:-

By Edwin C. Hill

THE surprising victory of old James Braddock over young Tommy Farr is a reminder that Irish fighters mature late, and it is never safe to bet against them just because of an age handicap.

Several months ago this writer unearthed some facts about Braddock, and here's one of them. When he was 29 years old he grew slightly more than an inch in height. His father, at the age of 32, grew an inch and a half.

Once in Ireland an old, white-bearded man was weeping by the roadside. **"What are you crying for?"** asked a passing stranger. **"My father whipped me." "What for?" "I was throwing stones at my grandfather."**

Bob Fitzsimmons, old "Ruby Bob," with a mule kick, a chunk of slag and a stick of dynamite in each glove, was fighting like a wildcat until he was 54.

Jake Kilrain, who died the other day at the age of 82, was a good rough-and-tumble mauler until well along in his forties, as tough as an oak for many years after that seismic session with the Boston boy.

And John L. Sullivan himself was older than Braddock is now when James J. Corbett took his title. Gene Tunney was 28 years old before he became champion.

Jim Mitchel was a champion hammer-thrower after his hair and moustache were turning gray. There was a fine case exhibit for the staying power of the Irish.

Wherever you find a bunch of old-time New York reporters yarning about the good old days you will be sure to hear tales of Jim Mitchel. He was a sports reporter on the old Morning Sun, around the turn of the century.

Once, just in the day's work, he turned up a rattling good story about Monk Eastman and his gang. It was one of the grandest feats of hammer-throwing Jim ever did, and it wrapped the hammer right around Eastman's neck.

Jim began to get mysterious telephone calls warning him that the Monk Eastman gang was rehearsing for a finished job of mayhem on his ample and amiable person.

Jim, a quiet, easy-going chap, said he wasn't worried, and he figured he would be able to take care of himself if they started any trouble.

Late one night Jim was plugging away at a story when the entrance hall of the building began to fill with greasy-looking, ham-fisted, squirrel-headed gents, all of the most unlovely and forbidding appearance and boding no good to anybody.

An office boy ran into the local room and yelled to Jim to make a get-away out the back door.

Instead, Jim carefully finished his sentence, arranged the papers carefully on his desk and, instead of heading for the rear, barged out into the entrance hall, picking up momentum as he moved toward the mob.

Jim was six feet three inches tall and his person seemed pretty nearly square when you looked at him head-on. There was a frightened yell from the assembled mugs when they saw this human beer truck bearing down on them. Jim was swinging both potato-sack fists as they dived down the stairway and out the door. They kept right on going.

Jim ambled back to his desk and finished his story. Well into his forties, he kept on throwing the hammer—a world champion.

Just another reminder not to figure the Irish out until after the full count of ten.

The Political Parade -:-

By George Rothwell Brown

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2.

ONE must read between the lines of Mr. Roosevelt's supplementary armaments message with a microscope to bring to light all the weak spots in the national defense.

The hearings on the two bills—one for the Army and the other for the Navy—will develop so many danger signs that they will be conducted in the greatest secrecy. Much of the information doubtless will remain confidential.

It isn't only that the United States is merely "deficient" in anti-aircraft protection in time of war, and that we have no enlisted reserve force in this country, as was exclusively pointed out in this place last week.

The President, in his message, proposes to remedy these two great weaknesses.

In event of war every seacoast in the country, Atlantic, Pacific and Gulf would descend upon Washington with demands for anti-aircraft guns, as in 1898 the threat of war with Spain brought insistent calls for naval help from Boston, New York, Baltimore and other cities.

In EVENT OF WAR TODAY WE WOULDN'T HAVE ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS ENOUGH TO DEFEND ONE AMERICAN CITY!

This is shocking and must be remedied. Whilst piling up a debt of 20 billions for a grand total of 40, we have left our lives, our honor and our industries open to the menace of a modern, undeclared war.

Do you know why the Navy has just asked for $3,000,000 to lay up a supply of manganese? Incidentally Congress turned the request down. It may change its mind, and high time.

There is some manganese in the United States, about six per cent of peace-time needs. We import the rest from Russia. There is never a time WHEN THERE IS MORE THAN A FOUR MONTHS' SUPPLY ON HAND.

In event of war, unless our Navy could convoy ships from Russia with manganese, every steel mill in the United States would close down and the making of guns, armaments and war essentials would cease. Not a comforting prospect.

War and Navy experts are seeking by every means to build up war essentials which we do not produce. All our tin must be imported, and we are at the mercy, as to price and quantity, of foreign monopolists. It is vitally essential in practically every war weapon. So is antimony, and we produce practically none.

We have to import these things, without which we could not make or use weapons of defense:

Silk, rubber, nickel, coffee, chromium, manila fibre, quinine, iodine, jute, quicksilver, high quality mica used in electrical instruments, and many other things. We import 49 per cent of our wool.

Congress is becoming awakened to the fact that we need a Merchant Marine—and a Navy to keep the sea lanes open. Otherwise we might be sunk!

There is only one way to pay the extra billion that this new national defense is going to cost. It must not be passed on to the already overburdened taxpayers in additional debt and taxes.

It must be taken out of the well-lined pockets of bureaucracy. It must be paid for in reduced overheads of government expense. Bureaucracy in this country—in Washington alone—has virtually doubled in five years.

The whole of this year's cost of the extra national defense can easily be paid for FROM SAVINGS and not FROM TAXES.

March of Events -:-

By Benjamin DeCasseres

ON THE Cunarder Georgic.—Four days at sea to and from Nassau revealed to me that human beings are at their very best on the ocean.

Here we are surrounded by a common enemy, the sea. We all know that that placid, smiling circle of water can rouse itself in an hour and hurl us and our floating house to Kingdom Come.

Therefore, we draw closer to one another. Mentally and emotionally, we huddle against one another like a score of persons on a life-raft.

There is on the boat a quick sympathy for and instant impulse to help any one who is ill, although you may never see that person again after landing.

Here all religious, racial, social and political prejudices disappear. There are only good-fellowship, gaiety and courtesy. All classes are abolished on the promenade deck and in the social lounge. An ever-lurking danger makes us one.

The sea is, after all, a mighty graveyard. And it is the ever-present consciousness of that fact in the back-alley or our heads that draws us closer to one another.

In the great panorama that is gradually unfolding itself in the Orient, Siam now comes squarely into the focus of world-events.

Siam is lodged like a huge walnut between the two pinchers of a giant nutcracker.

On her east is French Indo-China. On the west is Burma. A part of the British-owned Indian Empire. Upper Burma was "annexed" by England in 1886 and Lower Burma was taken from China by conquest in 1826 and 1852.

Now, Siam today is Fascist, and is therefore naturally pro-Japanese and pro-German. At the extreme end of the Malay Peninsula, which is a British possession dangling at the bottom of Siam, is Singapore, which the British are fortifying in feverish haste.

Why all this nervousness? The answer is, as revealed exclusively in the Hearst papers, the proposition of Japan to Siam to build the Kra Canal right across Siam, which would bring India 1200 miles closer to Japan.

But this would do Japan very little good, for in a British-French-Chinese-Russian combination Siam would be crushed and "annexed" in a week.

William E. Gladstone and Thomas Henry Huxley must have rolled over in their graves to smile at one another when they heard that the Church of England after 14 years' study had voted to uphold the evolutionary idea of creation.

The Church of England now finds that there is no essential difference between the account of the creation of the world in Genesis and the theory that the universe grew gradually, just as an acorn grows into an oak or a baby into a man.

The seven days of creation are obviously great periods of time.